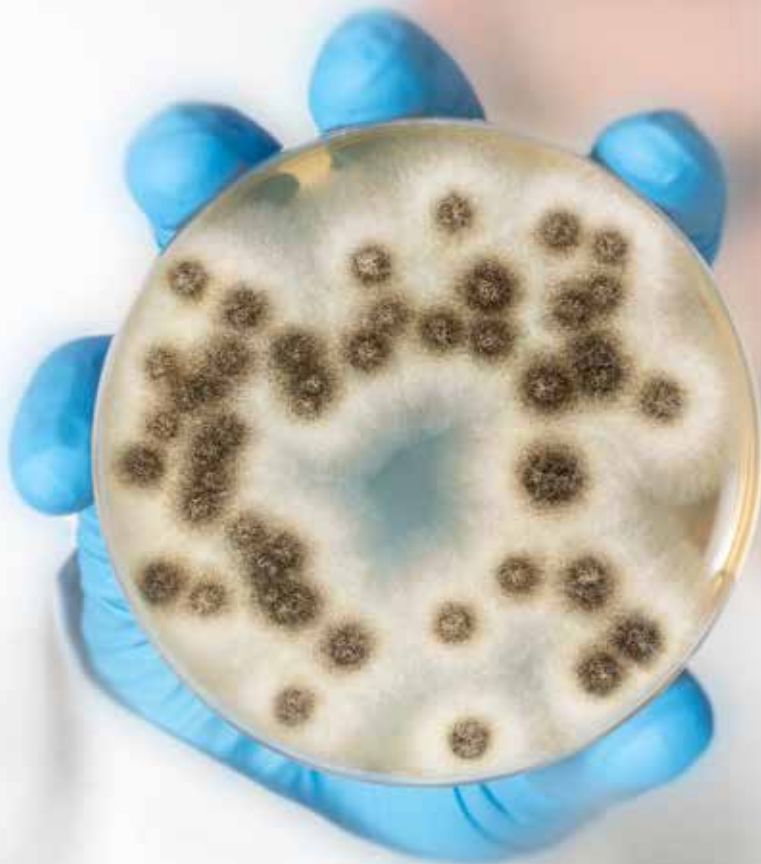




The wise choice

Culture Media for Microbiology

Edition No. 6

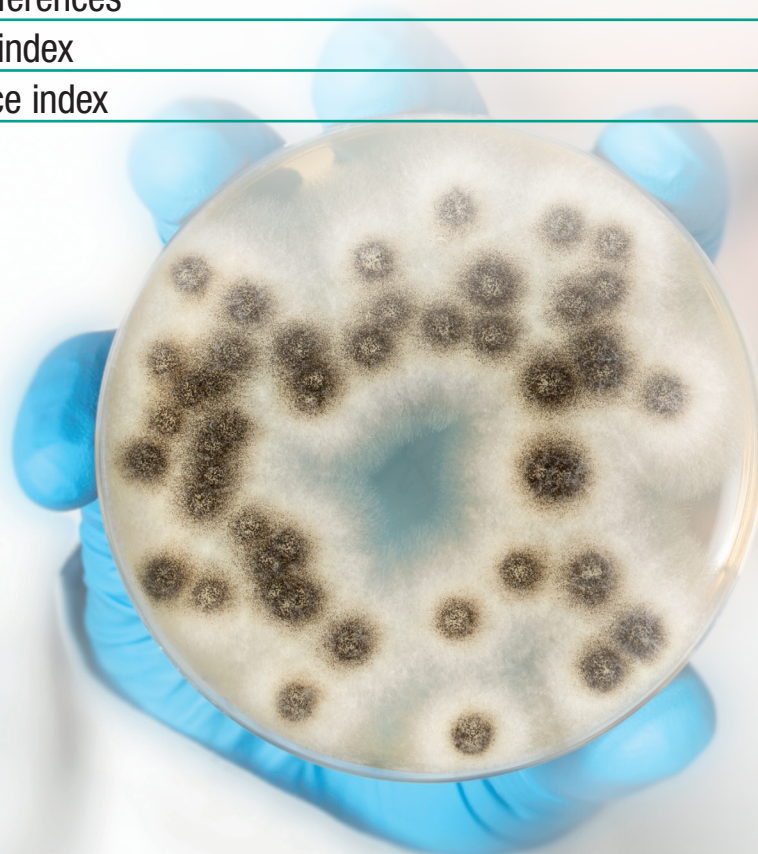


Culture Media for Microbiology

Edition No. 6

Contents

Introduction	4
Introduction - This catalogue	4
Introduction - Packaging	12
Dehydrated and prepared culture media	20
Chromogenic culture media - Microinstant®	96
Chromogenic culture media - CHROMagar™ and Colorex®	99
Chromogenic culture media - Compact Dry®	107
Additives for culture media	108
Selective supplements	109
Ingredients and chemical products for microbiology	114
Reagents for biochemical tests	116
MiStraCon®	118
Other related products	122
Cross references	124
Product index	142
Reference index	150



INTRODUCTION

This catalogue

Dear Customer,

We are pleased to present the new edition of our Microbiology Catalogue.

This version of the Microbiology Catalogue begins with a small introduction about the technical documentation that supports the Scharlau brand products and a section dedicated to explaining the packaging of the different Scharlau product lines. It is a natural evolution from the previous one; some products have been removed and some others launched.

As something completely new in this catalogue, we want to highlight the Scharlau MiStraCon® bacterial strains. These are American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) bacterial strains. The list of strains included in the line contains the most commonly-used in industrial and clinical laboratories. MiStraCon® is a high-quality product developed and manufactured according to FDA (Food and Drug Administration) regulation in line with the 1996 Quality System Regulations (QSR), in accordance with ISO 9001: 2000 and it complies with the CE mark requirements.

This new Microbiology Catalogue is structured the same as the previous one, so that the product search is swift and simple. We group the products by base product with specifications, synonyms and packaging type, including also the sectors in which it is most used. Cross reference tables and alphabetical indexes and references are available at the back of the catalogue,. The number of bacterial growth photos, using our media, has been greatly expanded to illustrate this catalogue. Because the nomenclature of the culture media can be very diverse, we have also introduced a wide range of synonyms of the names of the culture media in order to facilitate the product search that the client may need.

The published catalogue is not dynamic so we recommend that you check our website for more, updated, or detailed information.

We wish to thank our employees, suppliers and users, with whom we consult continuously, for their contribution to verify the catalogue's usability and effectiveness.

We hope that you find the new general catalogue useful to help facilitate your daily work.

In the event that you do not find what you need, please do not hesitate to contact us. We will be glad to answer your request by phone, or email. Alternatively, you may enquire via our web site: scharlab.com

Yours faithfully,

Sentmenat, September 1st, 2018.



Scharlab offers dehydrated and prepared culture media. Additionally, our range includes additives, supplements, reagents, and dyes, products for the confirmation of biochemical tests and other products for microbiology.

The quality of our media

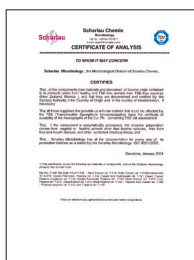
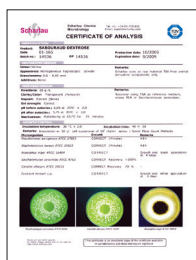


Our range includes more than 400 culture media. They are manufactured following our quality system, according to ISO 9001: 2015 and ISO 13485. Furthermore, our media comply with validated methods, international standards and microbiological guidelines (ISO, FDA, Pharmacopoeias, etc.). All this means that they can be used for a wide range of applications for both the clinical and industrial sectors (pharmaceutical, cosmetics, food, water and environmental analysis, service provider laboratories, etc.).

Product specifications and Safety Data Sheets

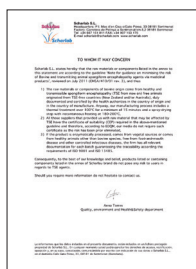
Product specifications and Safety Data Sheets are available in PDF on our website, www.scharlab.com. They are revised and updated as soon as there is any change in relation to the products (formulation, preparation, standards, control, conservation, format, etc.).

Certificates of Analysis



Certificates of Analysis are available for the different batches manufactured in PDF on our web www.scharlab.com. They include both physical-chemical parameters and fertility tests according to the different standards and norms, in particular ISO 11133: 2014, regarding the criteria to be followed in the performance tests for culture media.

BSE free certificate



Scharlab S.L. states hereby that the raw materials or components listed in the annex to this statement are according to the guideline 'Note for guidance on minimising the risk of Bovine and transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via medicinal products', reviewed on July 2011 (EMA/410/01 rev. 3), and thus

- 1) The raw materials or components of bovine origin come from healthy and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (TSE) free animals originated from TSE-free countries (New Zealand and/or Australia), duly documented and certified by the health authorities in the country of origin and in the country of manufacture.
- 2) All those suppliers that provided us with raw material that may be affected by TSE have the certificate of suitability (CEP) required in the above-mentioned guideline and therefore, according to EDQM, our media do not require such certificate as the risk has been prior eliminated,
- 3) If the product is enzymatically processed, it comes from vegetal sources or from healthy animals other than bovine species, free from foot-and-mouth disease and other controlled infectious diseases, the firm has all relevant documentation for each batch guaranteeing the traceability according to the requirements of ISO 9001 and ISO 13485.

Irradiation certificate



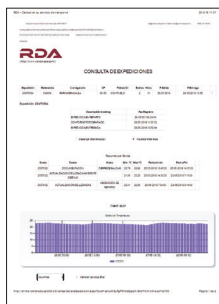
Products used in environmental and surface control analysis in sterile wards, such as the production facilities of pharmaceutical industries, are required to be 100% free from particles or any contaminant that could cross contaminate the zone under test.

For these special situations we offer gamma-irradiated plates with double or triple packaging in order to facilitate transport of the plates from non sterile to the sterile zone and eliminating the risk of contamination.

For the Media Fill Test (MFT) as it in pharmaceutical and beverage companies, dehydrated and irradiated TSB (Tryptic Soy Broth) is also required in order to reproduce the production process as used in the manufacture of actual products.

The product includes an indicative irradiation label that turns from yellow to orange following the successful completion of the the process.

Transport tracking document



Our products are specially prepared to enable carriage by different transport methods. Due to the special packaging used, which ensures the integrity of the product during transport (even where the transport occurs at extreme temperatures over a limited time), such storage requirements do not mean that the product needs to be transported at the indicated temperature. Our prepared culture media plates have been subjected to room temperature conditions (including thermal shocks between 14°C to 37°C) for 120 hours, thus verifying that the products conform with regards to appearance, pH and the ability to promote growth until the expiry date as indicated on the package. Scharlab S.L. controls, however, the temperature of some road transport modes to test conformance with the recommended transport conditions, which should be under 25°C. This control is performed by temperature probes in the trucks, the temperatures are downloaded in our premises and analysed tracking by tracking.

Dehydrated culture media



Control of the manufacturing process and the selection of high-quality ingredients, from validated suppliers, guarantee batch by batch traceability and reproducibility of the final product.

We offer our culture media in different formats adapted to our customers' needs: pre-weighted envelopes to prepare 500ml, 500g, 5 kg and 25 kg of medium. Please contact us if you can not find the culture medium you need in this catalogue. We can manufacture customized media according to the formulations proposed by our customers.

Expiry from the date of manufacture: the useful shelf life of dehydrated media is 4 years from the date of manufacture. As an exception and due to their formulation, some media may have a shorter shelf life. On the other hand, stability studies have allowed us to increase an useful life up to 5 years for some media. This information is available on the product sheets that can be downloaded from our website.

Dehydrated media in pre-weighed sachets



Dehydrated media in sachets are an ideal solution for media used in smaller quantities. The expense of buying a larger 500g bottle is saved.

An innovative solution with many advantages. Each sachet contains the amount needed to prepare 500ml of medium. No weighing necessary, just open the envelope, add the content to 500ml of water and sterilize. Valuable time used to weigh the powder can be saved as well as any errors associated to this process. The presentation is 5 envelopes per pack, so that with each pack, you can prepare 2.5 litres of medium. Great stability, the envelopes keep their properties intact until they are opened. The standard expiry is 4 years; ideal for media that are used infrequently. They take up little space and generate little waste.

Dehydrated media in 500g: our Pac-o-Vac® packaging



Our 500g bottles are vacuum-packed in an additional external bag made of clear plastic called Pac-o-Vac®. This airtight packaging provides great protection against moisture, dust particles and microorganisms. It ensures optimal storage conditions and protects the product from alterations in its physical and organoleptic properties, even in unfavourable climate conditions.

Additives and supplements



The additives come in different formats, and they are substances or mixtures that must be added to complete the formula of the medium.

Freeze-dried supplements in the precise amounts to be added to the culture medium. We can also supply the sterile diluent in a separate container. Presented in boxes of 10, the vials are very easy and safe to handle thanks to their plastic screw cap. If desired, the rubber septum allows the sterile diluent to be added by injection using a syringe.

Expiry from date of manufacture: depending on the product, the shelf life of the supplements is between 3 and 4 years if the storage conditions are maintained (usually 2°C-25°C, in the dark).

Prepared culture media

90mm Petri dishes



The standard presentation is 20 plates (2 x 10 bagged plates). Some references are available irradiated and in double or triple bags.

Expiry from manufacturing date: 3 months (some media may have shorter expiry dates). The expiry for irradiated dishes is 4 months.

55mm filtration plates



These plates are commonly used for the microbiological analysis of water or other liquids by membrane filtration technique. They are presented in the new RD-pack of 10 plates. Each box contains 3 RD-pack (30 plates in total).

Expiry from date of manufacture: 4 months.

Contact plates



Plates for microbiological control of surfaces. Presented in 2 types of format: Blister of 6 plates separated individually (5 blister x 6 plates = 30 plates in total) or in RD-pack (8 x 10 plates = 80 plates in total). Double or triple optional containers. Contact plates are irradiated for almost all media.

Expiry from manufacturing date: 4-6 months depending on the culture medium.

Agars in flasks



Bottles containing solid culture media. To be re-melted without loss of nutritional capacity. With metallic cap suitable for microwaves. Presentation in boxes of 10 bottles of either 100 or 200ml. Please ask for other volumes.

Expiry from manufacturing date: 12 months.

Broths in flasks



Liquid culture media ready for use, generally for pre-enrichment of samples. Standard presentation with tight-fitting metal lid. Additionally, those for sterility control have a plug with septum. Available volumes of 90, 100, 200 and 225ml in boxes of 10 bottles. Please ask for other volumes. Transparent label on light coloured media for better observation of results.

Expiry from manufacturing date: 12 months.

Agars in tubes



Tubes containing solid culture media (15ml). To be re-melted without loss of nutritional capacity. The content of one tube is enough to fill a 90 mm petri dish, ideal for bulk plantings. With metallic cap suitable for microwaves. Package of 20 tubes (depending on the medium, agar slant tubes are also available).

Expiry from manufacturing date: 12 months.

Broths in tubes



Tubes of liquid culture medium. Plug with special closure that guarantees sterility and stability of the medium. The filling system guarantees a minimum deviation in the volumes to obtain accurate and reproducible results, something very important when working with the Most Likely Number (NMP) technique. Available in 5, 10, 19 and 20ml (box of 20 tubes).

Expiry from manufacturing date: 12 months.

Broths and diluents in bags (Flexibags)



Ideal presentation for microbiological food control laboratories with a large number of samples.

Their most important advantages are:

- Ready for use product
- Economic
- Safe
- Generate less waste

Dosage: the dispensing of the desired volume in sterile homogenisation bags is by means of gravimetric diluents thanks to a peristaltic pump.

Connection: thanks to a reusable stainless steel connector, the diluter is aseptically connected to the bag through a septum. There are 3 presentations: in 2 litres (one box with five bags), 3 litres (one box with 3 bags) and 5 litres one box with 2 bags).

Expiry from manufacturing date: 12 months.

Conservation and storage of prepared media

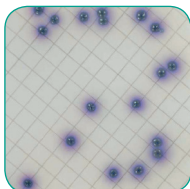
The optimal storage temperature of prepared 90 mm plates is between 2-14°C, but in general they can be kept between 2-25°C while keeping the properties of the medium. The following precautions should always be taken:

- Between 2-8°C, avoid contact with surfaces that may freeze the product.
- Between 15-25°C, check that the plates do not dehydrate.

For other presentations of plates, tubes, flasks and bags, we recommend storage at room temperature without the need for refrigeration. Strict manufacturing processes and controls are implemented to ensure maximum quality and stability throughout the product's life cycle:

- Rigorous control of sterilization temperatures.
- Accuracy in the weighing and mixing of ingredients and media.
- Homogeneity between batches monitored.
- Control of microorganism recovery.
- Specially designed to keep optimal humidity conditions.
- Keep physical-chemical parameters: pH, colour, appearance, hydration, etc.

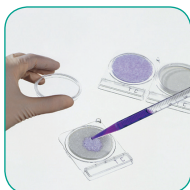
Microinstant®, CHROMagar™ and Colorex® chromogenic media



Chromogenic medium are those that include chromogenic substrates in their formulation that take advantage of enzymatic reactions specific to bacteria for their differential identification by the colours of their colonies.

This group of products include 3 different brands: Microinstant®, prepared plates of Scharlau chromogenic mediums, CHROMagar™, dehydrated chromogenic medium from CHROMagar™ company, and Colorex®, prepared plates of CHROMagar™ mediums.

Compact Dry® dehydrated chromogenic media



Dehydrated medium plates, which can be used as standard culture plates for counting microorganisms or in contact plates for surface control (with the help of a special swab).

The differentiation of the colonies is done thanks to the presence of chromogenic substrates and redox indicators.

1ml of the sample is deposited on the plate. The liquid diffuses homogeneously on the surface of the medium. Subsequently, incubate at the temperature specified in the instructions or according to the standard applied.

Compact Dry® has a shelf life of 2 years from the date of manufacture and is stored at room temperature.

MiStraCon® strains



Scharlab sells the MiStraCon® brand of microorganism strains from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC®). The list of microorganisms includes the strains commonly used in the laboratory, both in the industrial and clinical environments. Scharlab is authorized by the ATCC® to produce reference cultures (Reference Stock Culture) of primary cultures ATCC® (Reference Culture) and is ascribed to the ATCC® Licensed Derivative® Program. It is a top quality product developed and manufactured under FDA (Food and Drug Administration) guidelines: Quality System Regulation; 1996 (QSR), in accordance with the articles in the ISO 9001: 2000 standard and fulfils CE mark requirements. All MiStraCon® products are supplied with detailed instructions for use. All MiStraCon® products have a Certificate of Analysis that guarantees their authenticity, traceability and the number of subcultures made from the original reference culture.

Format and characteristics of unquantified strains

Format	Packaging	Content	CFU	Applications/ Specifications
MiStraCon®Swabs2	Each unit contains a lyophilized pellet, moisturizing fluid And inoculation swab, all sealed in an aluminized envelope	2 units of MiStraCon®Swabs2	Not quantified	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Culture purposes - Daily QC - QC of identification systems and assay kits - QC of antimicrobial susceptibility test - Verification and validation

Formats and characteristics of quantified strains

Format	Packaging	Content	CFU	Applications/ Specifications
MiStraCon®QuantyPellets	1 box. Each box contains 5 vials of a single quantified microorganism and 5 vials of hydrating fluid.	5 vials with 1 quantified pellet (1 pellet/vial) and 5 vials of hydrating fluid (1.2ml)	<100 by 0.1ml when processed according to directions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Growth Promotion Testing - Media Challenge Testing - Suitability of Counting Methods - Suitability of Sterility Tests - Suitability of Tests for Specified Microorganisms - Microbial Limits Testing - Microbial Enumeration Testing - Validation of Neutralization Methods - Methods requiring a low CFU concentration
MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets	1 vial of lyophilized pellets in a plastic bag with hermetic seal	1 vial with 5 pellets	1.0E+03 – 1.0E+07 per pellet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Detection and enumeration methods - Verification/Validation - Bioburden determination - Minimal lethal concentration - Disinfectant qualification - Water tests - Proficiency tests - Methods requiring a specific CFU range

Classification and labeling of products

GHS: Global Harmonized System for classification and labelling of chemical products

Each country or economic Community has its own legislation and the same substance can be classified as harmful, non-hazardous or toxic in different countries.

The GHS system was born in the UN as a proposal to facilitate global trade while protecting human health and the environment, unifying the different classification criteria for dangerous substances that coexist in the world.

CLP: Classification of labeling and packaging of substances and mixtures

The European Union has adopted the GHS system through directive EC num. 1272/2008, called CLP, which came into force in the member states on January 20, 2009. This standard replaces the current classification and labelling system, defined by Directives 67/548 / EEC (DSD) and 1999/45 / EC (DPD) for substances and mixtures respectively. These two directives will be invalid as of June 1st, 2015.

The implementation of the CLP has two important dates:

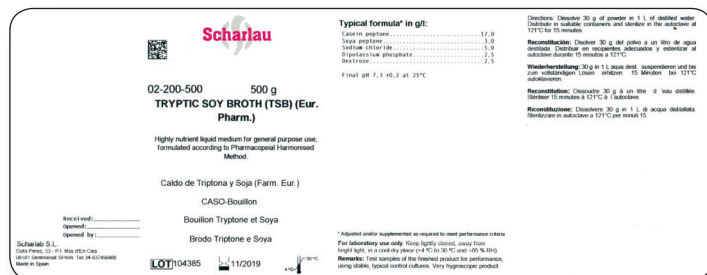
December 1st, 2010: Obligation to classify and label substances.

June 1st, 2015: Obligation to classify and label mixtures.

Scharlau labels

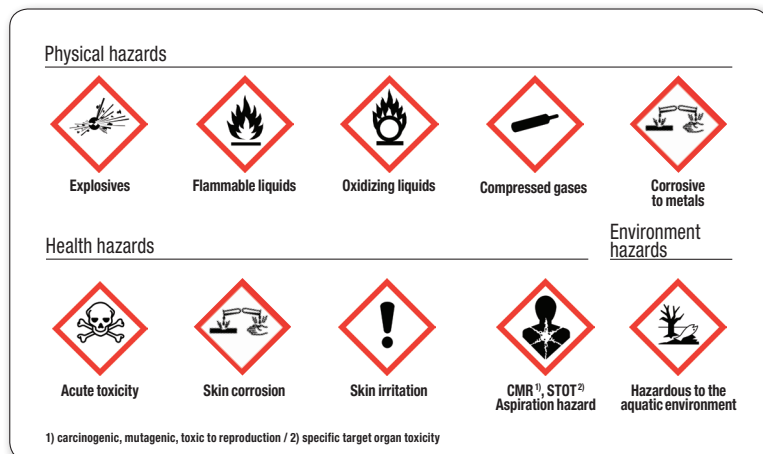
As a result of the application of the CLP Directive, we have made changes to the information on our labels:

- Pictograms. The traditional danger symbols on an orange background are replaced by new pictograms on a white background surrounded by red frame.
- The hazard statements (H) replace the current risk phrases (R).
- The precautionary statements (P) replace the current safety phrases (S).
- Word of warning. The text that accompanied the pictograms, p. and "easily flammable" disappears. However, a word of caution according to the H and P statements indicate the severity of the potential hazard. This word can be "Danger" or "Warning".




















CLP pictograms

NOTE: The CLP pictograms refer to dehydrated culture media, additives and supplements.



1) carcinogenic, mutagenic, toxic to reproduction / 2) specific target organ toxicity

Symbols

5 sachets of dehydrated culture medium (to make up 500ml of prepared medium each)		20 tubes of 10ml / 9ml (broth)	
500g		20 tubes of 15ml / 10ml (agar)	
20 plates of 90mm		20 agar slant tubes	
20 plates of 90mm, irradiated		2 L / 3 L / 5 L bag	
30 contact plates 24 contact plates (triple packaging)		Supplement LY01 (10 vials)	
30 filtration plates of 55mm (RD-pack) 80 contact plates (RD-pack)		5kg / 25kg drum	
10 flasks of 100ml / 200ml / 225ml (broth) 1 flask of 100ml and 1 litre (additive)		Glass bottle	
10 flasks of 100ml / 200ml flasks (agar)		Plastic ampoule	
		HDPE screw-capped bottle and dropper	

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Document	Institution / Organization
APHA		American Public Health Association (Washington DC, USA)
AOAC	Official Methods of Analysis Of AOAC International	Association of Official Analytical Chemists
ASM		American Society for Microbiology (Washington DC, USA)
ASTM		American Society for Testing Materials
ATCC		American Type Culture Collection
AWWA		American Water Works Association (Washington DC, USA)
BAM	Bacteriological Analytical Manual	Food and Drug Administration (Washington DC, USA)
BP	British Pharmacopoeia	British Pharmacopoeia Commission, The Stationery Office (London)
CEN		Centre Europeen pour la Normalisation (Brussels)
CLSI		Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (Vilanova, PA, USA)
CMPH	Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook	American Society for Microbiology (ASM)
COMPF	Compendium of Methods for the microbiological examination of foods	APHA
DIN		Deutsche Institut für Normung (Berlin)
EDQM		European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines
EN	European Norme	Centre Europeen pour la Normalisation (Brussels)
EP	European Pharmacopoeia 5th Ed.	EDQM (Strasbourg)
FDA		Food and Drug Administration (Washington DC, USA)
FIL		Federation Internationale Laitière (Brussels)
IDF		International Dairy Federation (Brussels)
IFU	IFU Microbiological Methods	International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers (Switzerland)
HP	Harmonised Pharmacopoeias (European, American and Japanese) European Pharmacopoeia 7th Ed.	EDQM (Strasbourg)
ISO		International Standardization Organization (Geneva, Switzerland)
NCLSS		National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (Vilanova, PA, USA)
NMKL		Nordisk Methodenkomitee Fur Lebensmittel
SL	Schweizerisches Lebensmittelbuch (Swiss Food Manual)	Bundesamt für Gesundheit, Direktionsbereich Verbraucherschutz (Bern)
SMD	Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products	APHA, (Washington DC, USA)
SMWW	Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater	APHA, AWWA, WPC
USP	United States Pharmacopoeia - National Formulary USP 28	USP Convention Ltd. (Rockville MD, USA)
WEF		Water Environment Federation (Washington DC, USA)

Dehydrated Culture Media (DCM)

Extra vacuum PAC-o-VAC
Outer bag for our 500g presentation that offers protection against moisture, dust particles and microorganisms



High-quality neck
Tamper evident screw cap with liner, ensuring a tight fit with the bottle

High-Density Polyethylene
Specifications and hazards, batch number and expiry date

Label contains comprehensive information
Great resistance and durability ensuring the highest product safety and quality

Wide and safe base
Minimises any fall and maximises safety



● 5 and 25 kg bulks available

DCM & Supplements

Aluminium sealed bag, containing pre-weighed culture media which prevents from product spoilage media with low consumption or with hygroscopic characteristics

Label contains comprehensive information, specifications and hazards, batch number and expiry date

Opening slot facilitates product manipulation



Glassware vials that offer great stability for the product inside with a shelf life of 3-4 years

Plastic screw cap. For easy, safe handling

Label contains comprehensive information. Product name, batch number and shelf life.

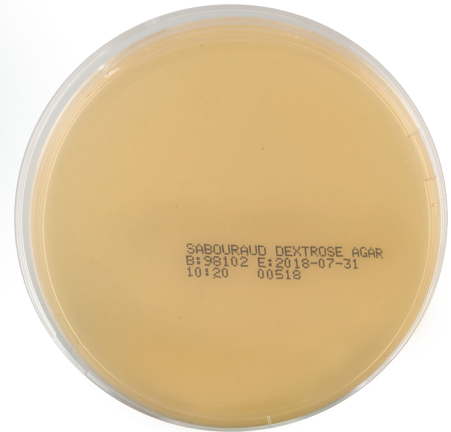
Supplement in freeze-dried form that dissolves easily and quickly



Plates 90mm



Pile of 10 plates of 90mm. Each box contains 2 piles of 10 (20 plates)



Semi-permeable cellophane bag that enables evaporation of possible water condensation that can be produced during transport due to temperature fluctuations

● Silkscreened plates, indicating the product name, batch and serial number and expiry date



Indicative label confirming that the irradiation process has been performed with success. The label turns from yellow to red-orange when the product has received correct irradiation dose.

Filtration Plates



Each box contains 3 RD-pack of 10 plates (30 plates)

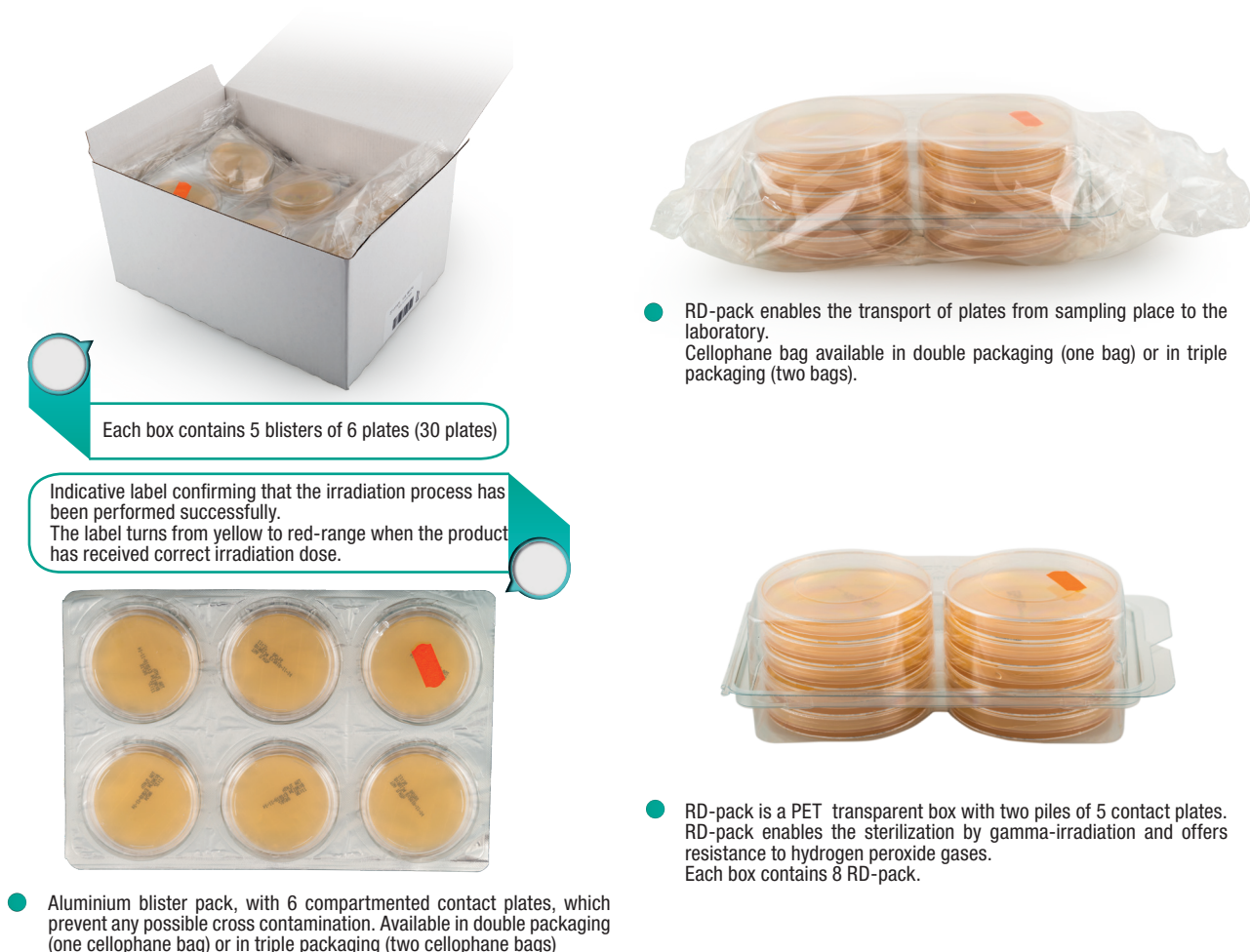
Cellophane bag that covers the PET box

55 mm filtration plates suitable for the incubation of membranes with 47 mm diameter

Silkscreened plates, indicating the product name, batch and serial number and expiry date

- RD-pack presentation for filtration plates facilitates the manipulation of a large number of plates.
- RD-pack is PET (polyethylene terephthalate) transparent box with two piles of 5 filtration plates

Contact Plates



Each box contains 5 blisters of 6 plates (30 plates)

Indicative label confirming that the irradiation process has been performed successfully. The label turns from yellow to red-range when the product has received correct irradiation dose.

RD-pack enables the transport of plates from sampling place to the laboratory. Cellophane bag available in double packaging (one bag) or in triple packaging (two bags).

RD-pack is a PET transparent box with two piles of 5 contact plates. RD-pack enables the sterilization by gamma-irradiation and offers resistance to hydrogen peroxide gases. Each box contains 8 RD-pack.

- Aluminium blister pack, with 6 compartmented contact plates, which prevent any possible cross contamination. Available in double packaging (one cellophane bag) or in triple packaging (two cellophane bags)

Tubes



Box with 20 tubes.
Silkscreened tubes, indicating the product name, batch and serial number and expiry date



- Two size of tubes, 16 x 113 mm tube or 17 x 145 mm tube.
- Glassware tube that offers great stability to the product inside and allows a shelf life of 12 months.
- Culture media in liquid, solid (agar) or semi-solid presentation.



Bottles



Glassware bottles that offer great stability to the product inside and provide a shelf life of 12 months. Culture media in liquid or solid agar presentation.



White screw cap without protection.
According to references, it can be used with or without blue tamper evident ring.



Aluminium screw cap.



White screw cap with injected liner made of TPE and two injectable holes. Red outer protection. Red tamper evident ring. Specific for Thioglycollate references.



White screw cap with injected liner made of TPE and two injectable holes. Blue outer protection. Blue tamper evident ring. Specific for Tryptic Soy Broth references.



White screw cap with injected liner made of TPE and two injectable holes. Transparent outer protection. Transparent tamper evident ring.

- Bottles with a capacity of 125, 250 and 500 ml are delivered in boxes of 10 bottles.



Bottles with a capacity of 1000 ml are delivered in boxes of 6 bottles.

- ESTERIPAPEL® packaging, specific for the pharmaceutical industry. 6 bottles of 125 ml capacity and 10 self-adhesive labels with the product name, batch number and expiry date.



Each box includes 10 self-adhesive labels with the product name, batch number and expiry date.

The six bottles are fitted in a plastic box and the plastic box is packed in a paper bag.

Flexibags



A special hole that allows the end user to hang up the Flexibag in a gravimetric pump or dilutor.

Ready-to-use sterile broths and diluents

Injectable rubber septum, with a cover, that connects to a gravimetric pump or dilutor to remove the inner broth or diluent.



Filling tube, which is sealed after production, ensures the air-tightness of the inner broths and diluents.



Single box for 2-litres flexibags (x5 u.) and 3 litres (x3 u.)



2 boxes for 5-litres flexibag



Scharlau

The wise choice

Dehydrated Culture Media and Ready to use Media



PAC-o-VAC® (vacuum outer bag)

Wide range of products

Special formulations

Also available in bulk (5 and 25kg)

DEHYDRATED AND PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA



Acetamide medium

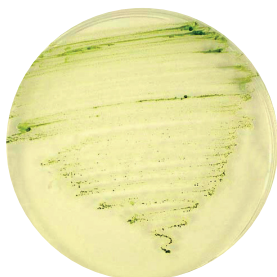
03-428

DIN / EN / ISO

Liquid test medium use for the confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water according to the ISO 16266 standard and UNE-EN ISO 12780.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	03-428-500	●
5x500ml	📦	03-428BA05	●



Algae Agar

01-007

SMWW

Solid culture medium for the isolation and cultivation of algae from soil, water and waste water.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-007-500	●

Algae Broth

02-007

SMWW

Nutritive solution for algae and cyanobacteria, appropriate for water algicide biotesting.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	02-007-500	●



Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)

- SEED AGAR
- MEDIUM A
- PENASSAY SEED AGAR
- PENICILLIN ASSAY SPEED AGAR
- MEDIUM 1
- AM1
- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 1

01-009

HP / EP / USP

Antibiotic Medium A at pH 6.6 is used in microbiological antibiotic assays using agar diffusion technique according to European Pharmacopoeia 9.0.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-009-500	●
5x500ml	📦	01-009BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0108	●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)

- NEOMYCIN ASSAY AGAR
- ERYTHROMYCIN ASSAY AGAR
- MEDIUM C
- MEDIUM 11
- MEDIUM J
- AM11
- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 11

01-017

HP / EP / USP

Antibiotic Medium A at pH 7.9 is used in microbiological antibiotic assays using agar diffusion technique according to the methodology recommended in the pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-017-500	●
5x500ml	□		01-017BA05	●
10 flasks with 200ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2136	●

Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)

- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 10
- MEDIUM 10

01-016

HP / EP / ISO / USP

Antibiotic Medium B is used in the microbiological assays of Colistimethate and Polymyxin by the Agar Diffusion method according to the methodology pharmacopoeias.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-016-500	●

Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)

- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 3 (USP)
- ANTIBIOTIC ASSAY BROTH
- MEDIUM C

02-011

HP / EP / USP

Antibiotic Medium C may be used in the preparation of inoculum, serial dilutions or turbidimetric antibiotic assays.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-011-500	●

Antibiotic Medium E (Eur. Pharm.)

01-430

HP / EP / USP / ISO

Antibiotic Medium E is used in the microbiological assays of Framycetin and Neomycin using the Agar Diffusion method according to the pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-430-500	●

Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)

- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 19
- MEDIUM 19

01-434

HP / EP / USP / ISO

Antibiotic Medium F is used in the titration of antifungal antibiotics by the agar diffusion method according to the pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-434-500	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Antibiotic Medium No. 3

064-TA8313

USP

General purpose liquid medium for the direct inoculation of samples from the fermentation tanks.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Antibiotic Medium No. 3 without Phenol Red

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
100 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Threaded needle tube	064-TA8313	●

Antibiotic Medium No. 3 with Phenol Red

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Threaded needle tube	064-TA8317	●
100 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Threaded needle tube	064-TA8314	●

Antibiotic Medium No. 8

01-014

USP

Solid medium for the antibiotic assay by the agar diffusion method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	01-014-500	●



APT Agar

- ALL PURPOSE POLYSORBATE AGAR
- ALL PURPOSE TWEEN® AGAR

01-026

COMPF

Solid medium for general purpose use, especially designed for the cultivation of the heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria that cause greening of meat.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	01-026-500	●

Arginine glucose Agar

➤ AGS

01-743

ISO

Differential solid medium used for the presumptive identification of *Vibrio spp* according to ISO standards 21872-1 and 21872-2.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	01-743-500	● ●

Asparagine Broth

02-271

Liquid medium for assay and enumeration of presumptive *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in bottled water by MPN Method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	02-271-500	●
5x500ml	⌋	02-271BA05	●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.





Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)

02-027
COMPF

Medium for the detection and enumeration of enterococci in water.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-027-500	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0158	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma


Azide Ethyl Violet Broth (EVA Broth)

► LITSKY BROTH
► ETHYL AZIDE VIOLET BROTH
► EVA BROTH

02-028
COMPF / SMWW

Liquid medium for the confirmation of enterococci in water.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-028-500	Water









Bacillus cereus Agar

► MANNITOL-EGG YOLK-POLYMYXIN AGAR
► MYP AGAR

01-262
COMPF / FIL-IDF / ISO

Selective solid medium, according to Mossel, for the isolation and identification of *Bacillus cereus* from food samples according to ISO standards 7932 and 21871. This medium needs addition of 100ml of Egg Yolk Sterile Emulsion (Art. No. 06-016) and 100mg/l of Polymyxin (Art. No. 06-021LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

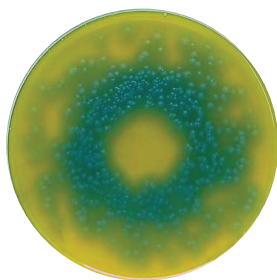
Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-262-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			01-262BA05	Food Beverages
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0032	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2129	Food Beverages
Polymyxin B sulfate Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-021LY01	Food Beverages
Egg's yolk Sterile Emulsion (Additive). 100ml flasks			06-016-100	Food Beverages

Sterile membranes for microbiological control

- Economical
- Specifically for aqueous solutions
- Individually packed
- High contrast grid

→ See page 122





Bacillus cereus Selective Agar

► PEMBA (POLYMYXIN-EGG YOLK-MANITOL-BLUE-AGAR)

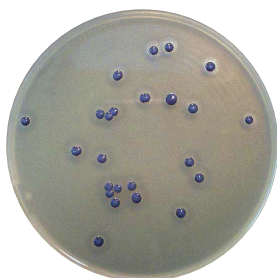
01-487

FIL-IDF / ISO / NKML

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of *Bacillus cereus* in food, according to ISO 21871 and NMKL 674 standards. This medium needs addition of 50ml/L of Egg Yolk Sterile Emulsion (Art. No. 06-016) and 2 vials/Litre of Polymyxin B Sulfate (Art. No. 06-021LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-487-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-487BA05	Food Beverages
Polymyxin B sulfate Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-021LY01	Food Beverages, Clinical
Egg's Yolk Sterile Emulsion (Additive). 100ml flasks		06-016-100	Food Beverages, Clinical



Baird Parker Agar Base

► BP AGAR

► EGG YOLK TELLURITE GLYCINE PIRUVATE AGAR

► ETGP AGAR

► MEDIUM O EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

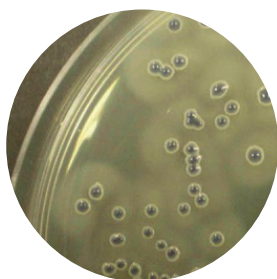
01-030

BAM / EP / ISO / USP

Solid and selective culture medium for the screening of staphylococci from a variety of samples, according to pharmacopoeias and ISO 5944, 6888-1 and 22718 standards. This medium needs addition of 50ml of Egg Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion (Art. No. 06-026-100 with NaCl or 064-BA1018 without NaCl).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-030-500	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
5x500ml			01-030BA05	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0008	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 contact plates			064-PR0008	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 90ml		Non injectable cap	064-BA1033	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
Egg's Yolk tellurite Sterile Emulsion (Additive). 100ml flasks		Injectable cap: Plastic screw inner cap + elastomer septum + protective outer cap. According to ISO standards	064-BA1018	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
Egg's Yolk tellurite Sterile Emulsion (Additive). 100ml flasks		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	06-026-100	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular



Baird Parker RPF Agar

064-PA0145

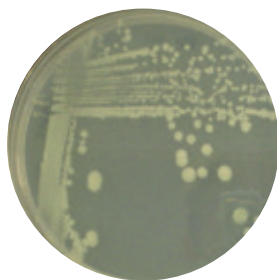
EP / FIL-IDF / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in food and in the control of food processors. According to ISO 5944, 6888-1 and 22718. Add to each flasks of medium base 1 vial re-suspended in distilled water with 10ml of RPF (Art. No. 064-TA0155).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-030-500	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0145	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
(Base medium) 10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1028	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 180ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7038	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
RPF Lyophilized Supplement. 10 tubes with 9ml		White plastic cap	064-TA0155	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



BAT Agar

01-675

IFU

Solid medium for the detection and isolation of *Alicyclobacillus*, in fruit juices and other acidic food, according to IFU standard Method No. 12. For detection of the species *A. acidoterrestris* recommend using the K Agar medium (Art. No. 01-674).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-675-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-675BA05	Food Beverages

BAT Broth

02-675

IFU

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Alicyclobacillus*, from fruit juices and other acidic foods, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12. For detection of the species *A. acidoterrestris* recommend using the K Agar medium (Art. No. 01-674).

Presentación	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-675-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		02-675BA05	Food Beverages

BCSA • See *Burkholderia cepacia* Selective Agar Base

BCYE Legionella Agar Base

> **CYE**

01-687

ISO / SMWW

Solid medium base used for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Legionella* from water according to the ISO standards 11731 and 11731-2. Needs Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement (Art. No. 06-137LY01).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-687-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-687BA05	Food Beverages
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0069	Food Beverages
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement. 5 vials+ 5 vials of solvent		06-137LY01	Food Beverages

BCYE Legionella Selective • See *Legionella* Selective Agar

BCYE Legionella without Cysteine

> **CYE WITHOUT CYSTEINE**

064-PA6001

ISO

Selective medium for the study of *Legionella* formulated according to ISO 11731. Needs Legionella BCYE without Cysteine Supplement (Art. No. 06-134LY01). Medium used in the characterization of *Legionella* based on the absence of growth of these microorganisms by their dependence on Cysteine.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-687-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-687BA05	Food Beverages
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA6001	Food Beverages
Legionella BCYE without Cysteine. No growth supplement. 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent		06-134LY01	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

BEA • See **Bile Esculin Azide Agar**

Beerens Cosmetic Diluent

02-257

Diluent used to neutralize preservative systems in routine examination of cosmetic products. Dehydrated medium needs addition of Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. TW0080).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-257-500	
5x500ml	☐☐		02-257BA05	
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2022	
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Non injectable cap	064-BA1022	
20 tubes with 9ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2022	
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	☐		TW00800100	

BGA • See **Brilliant Green Agar**

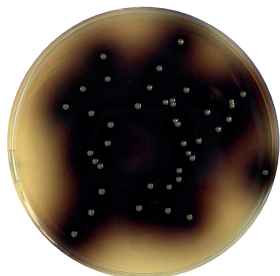
BGA Modified • See **Brilliant Green Modified Agar**

BGBL • See **Brilliant Green Bile 2%**

BHI Agar • See **Brain Heart Infusion Agar**

BHI Broth • See **Brain Heart Infusion Broth**

Biggy Agar • See **Nickerson Agar**



Bile Esculin Azide Agar

01-592

BAM / ISO

Solid medium for the confirmation and enumeration of enterococci in clinical samples and water samples by the membrane filtration method according to ISO 7899-2 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-592-500	
5x500ml	☐☐		01-592BA05	
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☐☐☐		064-PA3134	
30 plates of 55mm Ø	☐☐☐☐		064-PF0008	
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0008	

Universal tips and filter tips

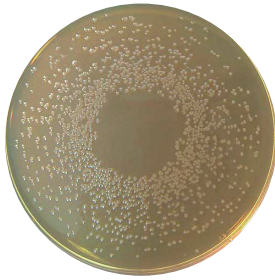
Universal tips for automatic pipettes

- Wide range of volumes: from 0.2µl to 5.000µl
- Presentation: in bags or in autoclavable racks
- Compatibility with the main brands of micropipettes
- Yellow tips of 200µl, Eppendorf and Gilson type
- Blue tips of 1.000µl, Eppendorf and Gilson type

Additional features of Scharlau filter tips

- RNase & DNase free
- Pyrogen free
- Graduation marks





Bile Esculin Modified Agar

- > BILE ESCULIN MEDIUM
- > BEM
- > BILE ESCULIN AGAR

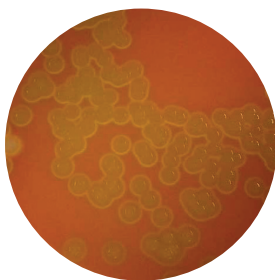
01-265

BAM / COMPF / ISO

Solid culture medium for identification of probiotic streptococci in food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-265-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			01-265BA05	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0102	Food Beverages, Water



Blood Agar Base

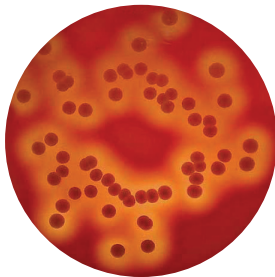
01-352

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens. This medium needs to add Ampicillin Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-126LY01).

→ This medium needs addition of Blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-352-500	Food Beverages, Clinical
5x500ml		01-352BA05	Food Beverages, Clinical
Ampicillin Selective Supplement		06-126LY01	Food Beverages, Clinical



Blood Agar Base (Columbia)

- > CA
- > C AGAR
- > COLUMBIA BLOOD AGAR
- > CB AGAR

01-034

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens. This medium needs to add Ampicillin Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-126LY01).

→ This medium needs addition of Blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-034-500	Clinical
5x500ml		01-034BA05	Clinical
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0004	Food Beverages, Clinical, Pharma
Ampicillin Selective Supplement		06-126LY01	Clinical

Blood Agar Base Modified

01-689

Culture medium developed specially to manufacture plates with blood.

→ This medium needs addition of Blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-689-500	Clinical

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Blood Agar Base No. 2

01-505

APHA / BAM / COMPF / FDA / ISO

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens according to ISO 7932 and 11290-1 standard.

→ This medium needs addition of Blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-505-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-505BA05	Food Beverages
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA9997	Food Beverages

Bolton Enrichment Broth Base

02-688

BAM / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for the enrichment of *Campylobacter* from food samples according to ISO 10272-1 standard. This medium needs addition of *Campylobacter* Bolton Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-131LY01) and lysed horse blood (Art. No. 000SR0048C).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-688-500	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 225ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8031	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 250ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8055	Food Beverages
Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-131LY01	Food Beverages



Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)

► BHI AGAR

01-599

COMPF / DIN / FDA / ISO / SMWW

General purpose solid medium for fastidious pathogenic microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-599-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-599BA05	Food Beverages



Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)

► BHI BROTH

02-599

BAM / COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Nutrient rich medium suitable for the isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens according to ISO 5944 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-599-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			02-599BA05	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA6079	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0143	Food Beverages


*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Brain Heart Infusion (BHI) Supplemented with SPS (0.05%)

064-BA7083

Culture media for the qualitative detection of microorganisms in blood samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 70ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7083	●



Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)




- BRILLIANT GREEN PHENOL RED LACTOSE AGAR
- BPLA
- BGA
- MEDIUM L EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

01-203

APHA / EP / USP

Medium for *Salmonella* isolation, according to the European Pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-203-500	● ● ●
5x500ml		01-203BA05	● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0045	● ● ●



Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth






- BGBLB
- BLBVB
- BGBL BROTH

02-041

AOAC / APHA / BAM / COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection of coliforms in water, as recommended by APHA and ISO 4831 and 9308-1 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-041-500	● ● ●
5x500ml			02-041BA05	● ● ●
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap, with Durham tubes	064-TA0152	● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap, with Durham tubes	064-TA0151	● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap, double concentration with Durham tubes	064-TA0179	● ● ●

Brilliant Green Modified Agar



- BGA MODIFIED

01-309

DIN / IDF / ISO

Solid culture medium for selective isolation of *Salmonellae* in food (except *S. typhi*) according to ISO 6340, 6785 and IDF 93 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-309-500	● ●
5x500ml		01-309BA05	● ●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.


Buffer Phosphate pH 7.2 (0.05M)

EP / USP


Phosphate buffer used in the preparation of dilution banks for use in microbiological testing according to European Pharmacopoeia 9.0 and USP 33-NF 28.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular


Buffer Phosphate pH 7.2 (0.05M)

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8073	Pharma

Buffer Phosphate pH 7.2 (0.05M) + 4% Polysorbate

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8074	Pharma

Buffer Phosphate pH 7.2 (0.05M) + 4% Polysorbate + 0.3% Lecithin

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8075	Pharma



Buffered Peptone Phosphate Water

02-568

SL

Liquid non-selective pre-enrichment medium for Enterobacteriaceae according to Swiss food standards (formulation Schweizerisches Lebensmittelbuch).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-568-500	Food Beverages
10 flasks of 225ml		0000094217	Food Beverages



Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)

> TRYPTONE BUFFERED PEPTONE













02-277

ISO

Dilution and non-selective pre-enrichment liquid medium according to ISO standards 6579, 6785, 6887, 8261 and 22964.

→ **Necessary use bags connector, Art. No. 064-V70815.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-277-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			02-277BA05	Food Beverages
5 bags of 2 litres**			064-BA01-2	Food Beverages
3 bags of 3 litres**			064-BA01-3	Food Beverages
2 bags of 5 litres**			064-BA01-5	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 90ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA4010	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0486	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 200ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6000	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 225ml in 500ml flasks		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6011	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 225ml in 250ml flasks		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA6012	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 800ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8043	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0100	Food Beverages

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Buffered Peptone Water 0.1% (Eur. Pharm.)

- BUFFERED SODIUM CHLORIDE PEPTONE SOLUTION PH 7.0
- BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER 0.1%
- BUFFERED SALINE PEPTONE WATER
- MEDIUM A EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

02-494

HP / EP / ISO

Diluent for the homogenization of samples for the microbiological examination according to Harmonised European Pharmacopoeia method 9.0 and ISO 21149 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-494-500	●
5x500ml	☐		02-494BA05	●
10 flasks with 25ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-V00099	●
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6064	●
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3021	●
10 flasks with 125ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8059	●
10 flasks with 200ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6062	●
10 flasks with 225ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6063	●
10 flasks with 300ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7071	●
10 flasks with 500ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3043	●
9 flasks with 800ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8057	●
4 flasks with 850ml + double bag ESTERIPAPEL®	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8056	●
20 tubes with 9ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2151	●
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	0TA2151-10	●

Buffered Peptone Water + Polysorbate 80

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA0003	●

Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.) + 0.1% Histidin + 0.3% Lecithin + 3% Polysorbate 80

064-BA8051

EP / ISO / USP

Diluent for the homogenization of samples for the microbiological examination according to the European Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method and ISO 21149 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8054	● ●
10 flasks with 300ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8051	● ●
9 flasks with 900ml	☐	Non injectable cap	064-FP0002	● ●

Buffered Peptone Water Modified

064-BA2135

EP / ISO / USP

Diluent for the homogenization of samples according to ISO 21149 standard, European Pharmacopoeia 9.0 and USP 33-NF 28.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 200ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2135	●





*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Burkholderia cepacia Selective Agar Base (BCSA)

► BCSA

01-736

Solid medium for the selective isolation of *Burkholderia cepacia* complex from the respiratory secretions of cystic fibrosis patients. Needs *Burkholderia cepacia* Selective Supplement (BCSA) (Art. No. 06-737LY01).



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-736-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		01-736BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 plates of 90 mm Ø		064-PA6064	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> Selective Supplement (BCSA). 10 vials		06-737LY01	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Burkholderia cepacia Selective Agar Base (OFPBL Base)

► OFPBL

01-739

Solid medium for the selective isolation of *Burkholderia cepacia* from clinical specimens and non-clinical samples. Needs Selective Supplement for *Burkholderia cepacia* (OFPBL) Art. No. 06-741LY01.



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-739-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
Selective Supplement for <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> (OFPBL). 10 vials		06-741LY01	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Cary-Blair Transport Medium

03-643

CMPH

Semisolid non-nutritive medium used for transporting and preserving microbiological specimens.




Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		03-643-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		03-643BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base

02-539

FDA / USP

Liquid medium used to dilute and neutralize samples of pharmaceutical, cosmetics, raw materials or end products for the purpose of microbial enumeration according to USP 61 (2008). Need Polysorbate 20 (Art. No. TW00201000).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-539-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		02-539BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
Polysorbate 20 (Tween 20) (Additive). 1 litre		TW00201000	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

CCA • See **Microinstant® Chromogenic Coliform Agar Base**

CCA (ISO) • See **Microinstant® Chromogenic Coliform Agar Base (ISO)**

CCDA • See **CCD Modified Agar**

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



CCD Modified Agar (Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate)

























- > MCCDA
- > CCD MODIFIED AGAR
- > CAMPYLOBACTER BLOOD-FREE SELECTIVE AGAR

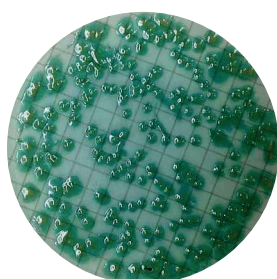
01-685

BAM / ISO

Selective plating medium used for the detection and enumeration of *Campylobacter* spp. according to ISO 10272-1 standard. Needs Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-133LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-685-500	      
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0009	      
Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-133LY01	      



Cetrimide Agar (Eur. Pharm.)

































































- > PSEUDOSEL
- > PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE MEDIUM
- > PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE AGAR BASE
- > MEDIUM N EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

01-160

AOAC / EP / ISO / HP / USP

Solid culture medium for selective isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to Harmonised Pharmacopoeia Method and 22717 standard. This medium needs glycerol (Art. No. GL00261000).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-160-500	      
5x500ml			01-160BA05	      
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0050	      
30 plates of 55mm Ø			064-PF0005	      
30 contact plates			064-PR0009	      
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1032	      
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3037	      
Glycerol (Additive). 1 litre			GL00261000	      

Cetrimide-Nalidixic Acid Medium • See CN Selective Agar

CFC Agar • See Pseudomonas CFC Agar

CGA • See Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar



Chapman Agar (Mannitol Salt Agar)










- > CHAPMAN AGAR

01-116

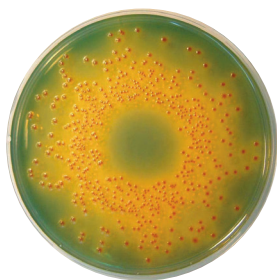
BAM / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic staphylococci according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methodology and the ISO 22718 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-116-500	      
5x500ml		01-116BA05	      
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0011	      
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF0025	      
30 contact plates		064-PR0015	      

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Chapman TTC Agar

- TERGITOL® 7 AGAR
- T7 AGAR
- LACTOSE TTC HEPTADECYL SODIC SULFATE AGAR

01-053

ISO

Medium for the detection of coliforms by membrane filtration in water analyses according to ISO 9308-1 standard. Needs a filtered sterile 1% aqueous 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) (Art. No. 06-023).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-053-500	Food Beverages Water
5x500ml		01-053BA05	Food Beverages Water
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0048	Food Beverages Water
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF0003	Food Beverages Water
TTC 1% sterile solution 100ml		06-023-100	Food Beverages Water



Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)

- YEAST EXTRACT-GLUCOSE-CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR
- YGC AGAR
- YEAST EXTRACT-DEXTROSE-CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR
- YDC AGAR
- CGA

01-366

DIN / IDF / ISO

Solid and selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi in milk and dairy products according to ISO 7954 and FIL-IDF 94B standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Tipo de envase	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-366-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			01-366BA05	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA9992	Food Beverages

Chocolate Agar - Supplemented

064-PA0001

Medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms especially *N.meningitidis*, *N.gonorrhoeae* and *Haemophilus spp.*

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0001	Clinical

Christensen's Citrate Agar

01-664

BAM / ISO

Differential solid medium to verify the use of citrate as a sole carbon source in the presence of organic nitrogen, according to the ISO 21567 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-664-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-664BA05	Food Beverages

CIN Agar • See Yersinia CIN Agar Base

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



CLED Agar

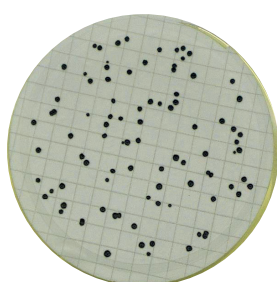
- > CYSTINE LACTOSE ELECTROLYTE DEFICIENT AGAR
- > BROLACIN AGAR

01-047

Cystine, lactose, electrolyte deficient medium, recommended for the isolation and identification of urinary pathogenic bacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-047-500	●
5x500ml	📦	01-047BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0010	●



Clostridium perfringens Selective Agar (SPS Agar)

- > SULFITE POLYMYXIN SULFADIAZINE AGAR
- > SPS AGAR
- > PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR

01-050

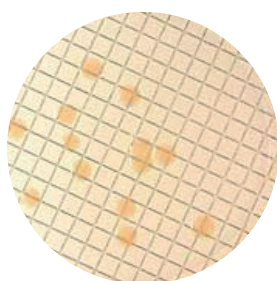
APHA / BAM / FDA

Solid medium for the detection of *Clostridium perfringens* in food.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-050-500	● ● ●
5x500ml	📦		01-050BA05	● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦		064-PA0073	● ● ●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	📦		064-PF0002	● ● ●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0027	● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0110	● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml	📦	Double concentration ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2161	● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap with paraffine	064-TA2115	● ● ●

CNA • See **Columbia CNA Agar Base**



CN Selective Agar

- > CN PSEUDOMONAS AGAR
- > CN MEDIUM
- > CETRIMIDE-NALIDIXIC ACID MEDIUM

01-609

EN / ISO

Selective solid medium used for the detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to the EN 12780-2002 and ISO 16266 standard. This medium needs addition of Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-124LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-609-500	● ● ● ●
5x500ml	📦	01-609BA05	● ● ● ●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	📦	064-PF0005	● ● ● ●
Nalidixic acid Selective Supplement. 10 vials	📦	06-124LY01	● ● ● ●



i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Columbia Agar (Eur. Pharm)

01-680
EP / USP

Highly nutritious general purpose medium used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical materials according to the Pharmacopoeial European Harmonized Method 9.0 and USP 33-NF 28.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-680-500	●
5x500ml		01-680BA05	●

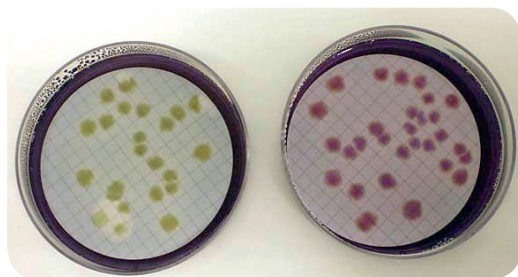
Columbia CNA Agar Base

01-703

Solid medium used, with the addition of blood for the selective isolation of Gram positive cocci, from clinical samples. For dehydrated version of the medium (Art. No. 01-703-500) adding blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-703-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0053	●








m-CP Agar Base

01-513
EP

Solid medium for the enumeration and isolation of *Clostridium perfringens* in water according to the European Directive 12767/97. This medium needs to add m-CP Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-125LY01). This medium requires the use of ammonium hydroxide for confirmation.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-513-500	●
5x500ml		01-513BA05	●
12 plates of 55mm Ø		064PF0030C	●
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF0030	●
m-CP Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-125LY01	●

Czapek-Dox Agar

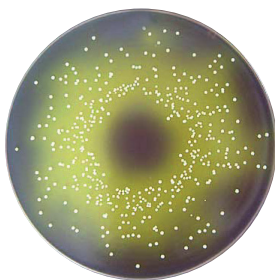
01-051
APHA-AWWA

Solid semisynthetic medium for the cultivation of fungi, with nitrate as a sole nitrogen source. For greater efficiency add Yeast Extract (Art. No. 07-079).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-051-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0066	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



D/E Neutralizing Agar Base

> DEY-ENGLEY NEUTRALIZING AGAR

01-802

COMPF / ISO / SMD

Solid culture medium for the neutralization and testing of antiseptics and disinfectants. This medium needs addition Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. TW00800).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-802-500	● ●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	□	TW00800100	● ●

D/E Neutralizing Broth Base

02-802

ISO / SMD

Liquid medium for enrichment cultures in cosmetics, according to ISO 21149, 21150, 22717 and 22718 standards. Needs Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. TW00800100) for dehydrated medium (Art. No. 02-802-500).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-802-500	● ●
10 flasks with 40ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-V00100	● ●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	□		TW00800100	● ●

Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)

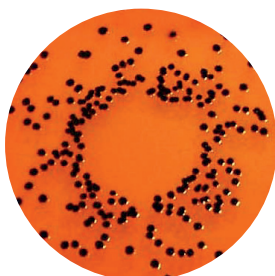
02-336

COMPF / IDF / ISO

Liquid medium to differentiate enteric bacteria using L-Lysine decarboxylation assays according to ISO 6785 and 21567 and FIL-IDF standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-336-500	●
20 tubes with 7ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064TA0125L	●



Deoxycholate Citrate Modified Agar according to Hynes

01-566

Solid medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* according to Leifson, modified by Hynes.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-566-500	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Deoxycholate Lactose Agar

► DCL AGAR

01-057

APHA / COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Differential solid medium for the isolation of enterobacteria according to APHA, AOAC and others standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-057-500	● ● ●
5x500ml	📦	01-057BA05	● ● ●



Dermatophytes Selective Agar

► DTM AGAR

► TAPLIN AGAR

► DERMATOPHYTES MEDIUM TEST

01-442

Selective and differential solid medium used for the isolation and presumptive identification of dermatophytes.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-442-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0012	●
30 contact plates	📦	064-PR0092	●



Dextrose Tryptone Purple Bromcresol Agar

01-556

APHA

Solid medium for the cultivation of "flat-sour" canned food spoiling microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-556-500	●

DG 18 Agar

► DICHLORAN-GLYCEROL 18 AGAR

01-485

ISO

Solid differential and low water activity medium used for the determination of xerophilic fungi in low moisture food and in indoor air according to the ISO 16000-17 and 21527-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-485-500	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0064	● ●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

DG 18 Metal Agar

064-PA6066

ISO

Solid differential and low water activity medium used for the determination of xerophilic fungi in low moisture food and in indoor air supplemented with trace metals according to ISO 16000-17 and 21527-2 standards.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☞	064-PA6066	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar

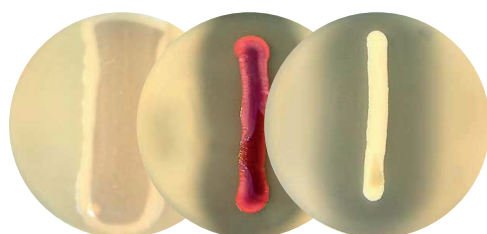
➤ DRBC AGAR

01-657

ISO

Selective medium for the enumeration of moulds and yeasts in foods according to ISO 21527-1 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-657-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	☐		01-657BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☞		064-PA6068	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8063	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



DNase Agar

➤ DNASE TEST AGAR

➤ DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE TEST AGAR

➤ DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID AGAR

➤ DNA AGAR

01-346

Solid culture medium for the determination of the deoxyribonuclease activity of microorganisms, especially staphylococci and *Serratia* spp.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-346-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	☐	01-346BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø, with methyl green	☞	064-PA6062	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

DRCM • See **Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium**

Drigalsky Lactose Agar

01-660

Solid selective medium for the isolation of Gram negative bacteria from clinical specimens.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-660-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

DTM • See **Dermatophytes Selective Agar**



E. coli Broth (EC Broth)

► *EC BROTH*

02-060

APHA / COMPF / ISO / SMWW / WEF

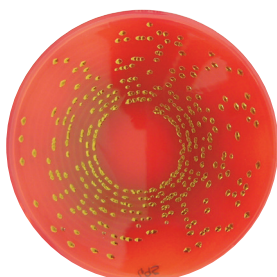
Selective medium for the detection and enumeration (MPN) of enterobacteria, in water and foodstuffs according to ISO 7251 and 9308-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-060-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical
5x500ml		02-060BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical
20 tubes of 9ml		064TA2155E	Food Beverages Water Clinical

EE Broth • See **Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth**

EMB Agar • See **Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth**



Endo Agar Base

01-589

AOAC / COMPF / SMD

Moderately selective solid medium used for the detection of coliforms and other enteric organisms, in milk and water, according to APHA specifications.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-589-500	Food Beverages Water
5x500ml		01-589BA05	Food Beverages Water
Basic Fuchsin Supplement		FU00600100	Food Beverages Water

Endo LES Agar

064-PF9999

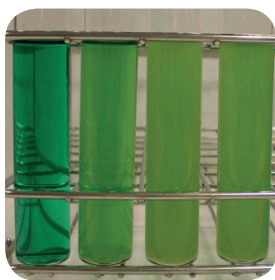
APHA

Medium for detecting and enumerating coliforms in water and foods, by the filter membrane method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF9999	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)

- EE MOSSEL
- EE BROTH
- MEDIUM E EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

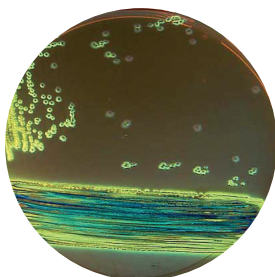
02-064

EP / HP / ISO / USP

Liquid culture medium used for the enrichment of enterobacteria according to the ISO 21528-1 standard and the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		02-064-500	●
5x500ml	📦		02-064BA05	●
10 flasks with 90ml	📦	Non injectable cap	064-BA6073	●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦		064-BA2144	●
20 tubes with 9ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0189	●
20 tubes with 10ml double concentration	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0193	●



Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)

- EMB AGAR
- LEVINE AGAR

01-068

BAM / ISO / USP

Selective differential medium for the isolation and enumeration of coliforms according to ISO 21150 and USP standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-068-500	● ● ● ● ●
5x500ml	📦	01-068BA05	● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0013	● ● ● ● ●

ESIA • See **Microinstant® Sakazakii Chromogenic Agar**

Eugon LT 100 Agar

01-654

ISO

Solid medium used for the detection and enumeration of aerobic mesophilic bacteria, in cosmetic products with and without preservatives according to ISO 21149 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-654-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0071	●
5x500ml	📦	01-654BA05	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Eugon LT 100 Broth

02-654

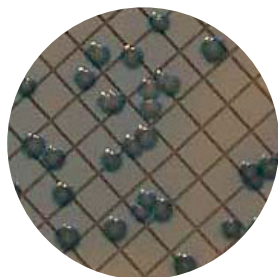
ISO

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of aerobic bacteria including *E. coli*, in cosmetic products with and without preservatives according to ISO 6212, 18146, 22717 and 22718 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		02-654-500	●
5X500ml	📦		02-654BA05	●
10 flasks with 90ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7947	●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8067	●
20 tubes with 9ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0264	●

EVA Broth • See Azide Ethyl Violet Broth



Fecal Coliforms Agar (m-FC Agar)

➤ M-FC AGAR

01-287

APHA

Selective and differential solid medium for the enumeration of coliforms by membrane filtration technique according to APHA method. This medium needs addition of 10ml of Rosolic Acid Solution 1% (Art. No. 064-BA8005).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-287-500	●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	📦	064-PF0024	●
Rosolic Acid Solution 1% (Additive). 100ml	📦	064-BA8005	●

Fluid A

➤ BACTERIOLOGICAL PEPTONE 0.1%

EP / USP

For use as rinsing and/or diluting fluid for membrane filtration methods according to USP and harmonized European Pharmacopoeia 9.0.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8012	●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6002	●
10 flasks with 200ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8013	●
10 flasks with 300ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8047	●
10 flasks with 450ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3071	●
6 flasks with 850ml	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw inner cap + elastomer septum + protective outer cap	064-BA8103	●



i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Fluid A 0.1%

064-BA7037

EP / USP

Diluent (buffer peptone water 0.1% without NaCl) for the homogenization of samples for the microbiological examination according to the European Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method 9.0 (2017) and USP 33- NF 28 (2011).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7037	●
10 flasks with 300ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7052	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



Fluid D

> PEPTONE POLYSORBATE

064-BA0001

EP / USP

For use as rinsing and/or diluting fluid for membrane filtration methods according to USP and harmonized European Pharmacopoeia 9.0.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA0001	●
10 flasks with 300ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw inner cap + elastomer septum + protective outer cap	064-BA6006	●


Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Fluid K

064-BA8085

EP / USP

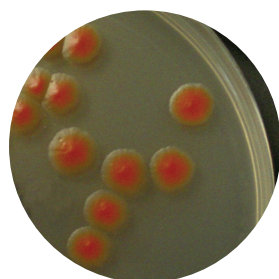
Diluent for the homogenization of samples for the microbiological examination according to the European Pharmacopoeia Harmonised Method.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 450ml		Plastic screw inner cap + elastomer septum + protective outer cap	064-BA8085	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Fraser Listeria Enrichment Broth • See Listeria Enrichment Broth Fraser


FTM • See Thioglycollate Fluid Medium



GBS Modified Agar

064-PA2117

Selective solid medium for the isolation and primary identification of *Streptococcus agalactiae* from clinical specimens.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA2117	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

GC Agar Base



01-310

Particularly suitable base medium for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

This base serves to prepare different medium:

- **Chocolate Agar:** Medium for growth of pathogens such as *Haemophilus influenzae*. This medium has to be boiled for the typical dark chocolate. You need addition of blood.
- **Thayer-Martin Agar (TMA):** Medium for the isolation of *Neisseria*. Necessary to add supplements to the base medium:
- Haemoglobin
- VCNT Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-142LY01): 1 vial per 500ml average basis.
- GPS - Growth Promotion Supplements (Art. No. 06-144LY01): 1 vial 500ml each medium base. (This added supplement improves cell recovery stressed).
- **Transgrow Agar:** Medium for cultivation and transportation of *Neisseria*. Is the same as the TMA but dispensed in tubes and solidified horizontally.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-310-500	●
VCNT Selective Supplement. 10 vials.		06-142LY01	●
GPS - Growth Promotion Supplements. 5 Freeze-dried vials + 5 Rehydration vials		06-144LY01	●








Giolitti-Cantoni Broth

02-230

EN / IDF / ISO

Liquid medium used for the recovery and enumeration of low numbers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in foods according to ISO 5944, FIL-IDF and EN standards. Needs 1% Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution Additive (Art. No. 06-089).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-230-500	●
5x500ml			02-230BA05	●
20 tubes with 10ml		Double concentration ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0191	●
20 tubes with 19ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0190	●
100ml Potassium Tellurite 1% Sterile Solution (Additive)			06-089-100	●






Glucose Bromocresol Purple Agar

01-502

ISO

Solid medium for the confirmation of enterobacteria in diverse samples according to ISO 8523, 4702, 21528-1 and 21528-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-502-500	●
5x500ml			01-502BA05	●
20 tubes with 7ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA8288	●


 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Glucose Peptone Chloramphenicol Agar (GP Agar with Antibiotic)

01-692

ISO

Solid culture medium used for enumeration of yeast and mould in cosmetics according to the ISO 16212 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-692-500	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>

GN Broth • See Gram Negative Broth



Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)

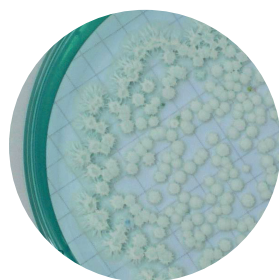
- HAJNA BROTH
- GN ENRICHMENT BROTH
- GN BROTH

02-093

COMPF

Liquid culture medium for enteric bacteria according to the formulation of Hajna.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-093-500	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
5x500ml		02-093BA05	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>





m-Green Agar

- M-GREEN YEAST AND MOULD AGAR

01-633

ISO

Solid selective culture medium for enumeration of fungi according to ISO 10718 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-633-500	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064PF0089P	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>




m-Green Broth

- M-GREEN YEAST AND MOULD BROTH

02-633

ISO

Liquid selective culture medium used for the enumeration of fungi according to ISO 10718 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-633-500	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
5x500ml		02-633BA05	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
50 vials of 2ml		064-CT0001	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>

GVPC • See Legionella Selective Agar

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Haemophilus Test Agar Base (HTM)

- > HTM AGAR
- > HAEMOPHILUS TEST MEDIUM AGAR BASE
- > HAEMOPHILUS TEST MEDIUM

01-706

Solid medium for sensitivity testing of *Haemophilus influenzae* and *H. parainfluenzae* to antibiotics and other antimicrobials by the agar diffusion technique. Needs Haemophilus HTM Supplement (Art. No. 06-155LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular


Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-706-500	●
Haemophilus HTM Supplement. 10 vials		06-155LY01	●

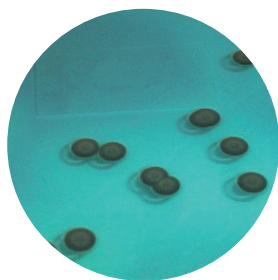
HC Agar Base

01-298

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of yeast and molds in cosmetic products.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-298-500	●



Hektoen Enteric Agar





- > HE AGAR
- > HEA

01-216

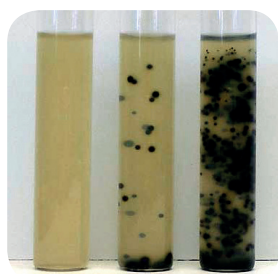
ISO

Solid, selective and differential culture medium for isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria from contaminated samples according to ISO 21567 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-216-500	● ●
5x500ml		01-216BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0014	● ●
30 contact plates		064-PR0012	● ●

HTM • See [Haemophilus Test Agar Base](#)






Iron Sulfite Modified Agar

01-634

ISO / NMKL

Solid differential medium used for the enumeration of sulfite-reducing bacteria from foods and animal feeding stuffs according to ISO 15213 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-634-500	● ●
5x500ml			01-634BA05	● ●
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7080	● ●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



K Agar

01-674

IFU

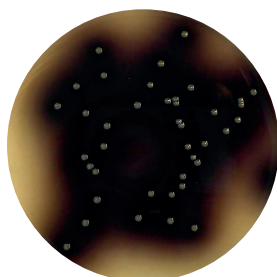
Selective solid medium used for the isolation of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris*, in fruit juices according to IFU standard Method No. 12.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-674-500	●
5x500ml		01-674BA05	●

KAA Agar • See **Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar**

KAA Broth • See **Kanamycin Esculin Azide Broth**



Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)

► KAA AGAR

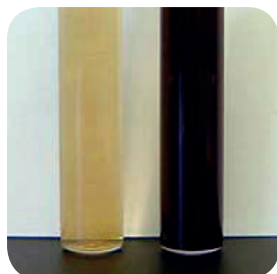
01-263

COMPF

Solid medium for confirmative detection and isolation of Lancefield's group D streptococci in food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-263-500	● ● ●



Kanamycin Esculin Azide Broth (KAA Broth)



► KAA BROTH

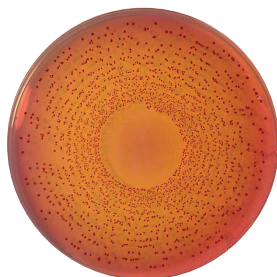
02-263

COMPF

Liquid medium for the presumptive detection of Lancefield's group D streptococci in food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-263-500	●
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0197	●



Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)



► KF AGAR

01-294

COMPF / SMWW

Solid and selective medium for enterococci enumeration and detection. Needs TTC Sterile Solution 1% (Art. No. 06-023).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-294-500	● ●
TTC 1% Sterile Solution. 100ml		06-023-100	● ●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

KF Agar • See **Kenner Fecal Agar**

KIA • See **Kligler Iron Agar**



King A Agar (P Agar)

- PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR A
- PS MEDIUM A
- PSP
- TECH AGAR
- KING A MEDIUM
- PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF PYOCYANIN
- P AGAR

01-001

ISO / USP

Solid medium to enhance the pyocyanin production by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to ISO 16266 and 22717 standards. This medium needs to add glycerol (Art. No. GL00261000).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-001-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	📦	01-001BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
Glycerol (Additive). 1litre	📦	GL00261000	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



King B Agar (F Agar)

- PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR B
- PS MEDIUM B
- FLUORESCIN AGAR
- F AGAR
- FLO AGAR
- PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF FLUORESCIN

01-029

DIN / EN / ISO / USP

Culture media for enhancing the fluorescein production by *Pseudomonas spp.* according to DIN 38411, EN 12780 and ISO 6266, 22717 standards. This medium needs to add glycerol (Art. No. GL00261000).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-029-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	📦	01-029BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
Glycerol (Additive). 1 litre	📦	GL00261000	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)

- KIA
- IRON AGAR
- KLIGLER'S IRON AGAR

01-103

ISO

Solid differential medium for primary identification of enterobacteria based on the fermentation of two sugars and the hydrogen sulfide production according to ISO 6340 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-103-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	📦		01-103BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 tubes with 7.5ml of slanted agar	📦	Metallic cap	064-TA0116	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Lactose Broth

02-105

AOAC / COMPF / EP / ISO / SMWW / USP

Medium for pre-enrichment and detection of enterobacteria and coliforms in milk and water according to ISO 9308-2 and 21150 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-105-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
5x500ml	☐		02-105BA05	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Aluminium Screw Outer Cap and Durham tube	0BA3024-90	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	0BA3029-90	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Non injectable cap	0BA3929-90	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3029	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap, double concentration with Durham tube	064-TA2141	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap and Durham tube	064-TA2142	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

Lactose Broth Phenol Red (Double Concentration+ Durham Tube)

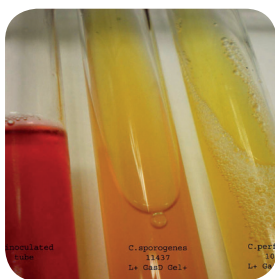
064-BA7042

APHA / ISO / USP

Liquid culture medium, suitable for lactose fermentation studies according to ISO 9308-2 and 21150 standards. This medium contains double concentration and includes a Durham tube in each flask.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 50ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap, double concentration and Durham tube)	064-BA7042	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular



Lactose Gelatin Medium

03-632

ISO

Solid medium used for the biochemical confirmation of *Clostridium perfringens*, according to ISO 7937 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	03-632-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

Petri dishes

Made of high quality PS, providing the ideal consistency and transparency for microbiological applications.

They do not warp at 60°C. Excellent mechanical resistance. Excellent optical qualities. Available with or without vents, making air circulation easier and avoiding condensation. Different sterility levels: Aseptic or sterile



The wise choice





Lactose Sulfite Broth Base

- > CLS BASE
- > MEDIUM R EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

02-519

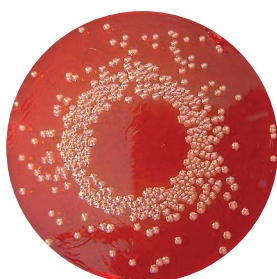
ISO

Liquid medium for the determination of H₂S production by *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 standard. This medium you need supplements:

- Sodium disulphite Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-114LY01): 1 vial per 500ml of medium.
- Ammonium Ferric Citrate Supplement (312mg) (Art. No. 06-113LY01): 1 vial per 500ml medium.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-519-500	●
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap with Durham tube	064-TA0846	●
Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement (312mg). 10 vials	□		06-113LY01	●
Sodium disulphite Selective Supplement. 10 vials	□		06-114LY01	●



m-Lauryl Sulfate Agar

01-524

Solid medium for the isolation and enumeration of coliform organisms and *E. coli* from water by membrane filtration.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-524-500	●

Lauryl Sulfate MUG Broth

02-527

APHA / IDL / ISO

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria according to IDF-FIL 73B and ISO 4831 and 7251 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes with Durham tube and metallic. Non injectable cap	064-TA1260	●
20 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0260	●

LB Agar (Miller)

01-385

Solid medium for general purposes and recommended for use in molecular genetics studies of *Escherichia coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-385-500	●
5x500ml	□	01-385BA05	●



i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

LB Broth

02-384

Liquid medium used for general purposes, especially recommended for molecular genetics studies of *Escherichia coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-384-500	

LB Broth (Lennox)

02-406

Liquid medium used for general purposes, especially recommended for molecular genetics studies with *Escherichia coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-406-500	







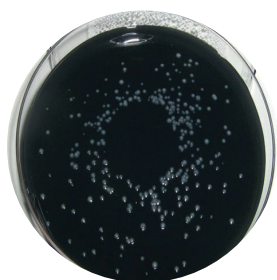
LB Broth (Miller)

02-385

Liquid medium for general purposes, recommended for molecular genetics studies of *Escherichia coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-385-500	
5x500ml		02-385BA05	


















Legionella Selective (GVPC) Agar (ISO)

> CYE
> GVPC

01-687
ISO

Solid medium base used for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Legionella* from water according to the ISO standards 11731 and 11731-2. Needs Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement (Art. No. 06-137LY01) and Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-138LY01). This medium contains cystein.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-687-500	 
5x500ml		01-687BA05	 
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0017	 
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement. 5 vials + 5 vials of solvent		06-137LY01	 
Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-138LY01	 

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Letheen Agar

- AOAC LETHEEN AGAR
- TGE W: LECITHIN W. TWEEN® 80

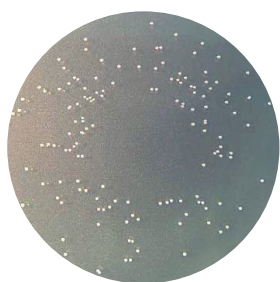
01-236

AOAC / ASTM / BAM

Solid medium for assays of antimicrobial action of Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (QAC's). Needs Polysorbate 80 additive (Art. No. TW0080).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-236-500	●
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Non injectable cap	064-BA3019	●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	☐		TW00800100	●



Letheen Modified Agar

01-237

ASTM / BAM / FDA / ISO / USP

Solid medium for the primary screening of microorganisms in cosmetics according to the FDA and ISO 21149, 22717 and 22718 standards. Needs Polysorbate 80 additive (Art. No. TW0080).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-237-500	●
5x500ml	☐		01-237BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☐		064-PA0047	●
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8001	●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	☐		TW00800100	●

Letheen Broth

02-236

AOAC / ASTM

Liquid culture medium used for the determination of germicidal activity coefficients of cationic detergents. Needs Polysorbate 80 additive (Art. No. TW0080).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-236-500	●
5x500ml	☐		02-236BA05	●
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3018	●
10 flasks with 450ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA5018	●
20 tubes with 9ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA6100	●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	☐		TW00800100	●

Freeze-dried supplements

- Plastic screw cap and rubber septum for easy and safe handling
- Boxes with 10 vials



→ See pages 110-113





Letheen Modified Broth

02-237

ASTM / FDA / ISO / USP

FDA recommends liquid medium for the primary recovery of stressed microorganisms in the microbial examination of cosmetics. According to ISO 21149, 22717 and 22718 standards. Needs Polysorbate 80 additive (Art. No. TW0080).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-237-500	●
5x500ml	□		02-237BA05	●
10 flasks with 90ml	□	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	0BA2145-90	● ●
10 flasks with 300ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8002	● ●
20 tubes with 5ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA8283	● ●
20 tubes with 9ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA6070	● ●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	□		TW00800100	●

Letheen Modified Broth (FDA)

064-BA8017

FDA

Liquid medium for the primary recovery of stressed microorganisms in the microbial examination of cosmetics.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml	□	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8017	● ●

LIA • See Lysine Iron Agar

Liebermeister & Braveny Agar

01-446

Solid medium for the selective isolation of β -hemolytic streptococci in throat samples.

→ This medium needs addition of Blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-446-500	●

Linden Grain Broth

02-745

Liquid medium for media fill process simulation for beverage bottling, to test for low acid beverage spoiling microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-745-500	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)

02-498

APHA / BAM / IDF

Liquid culture medium for the enrichment of *Listeria*, according to Lovett et al. Needs Listeria Supplement for Selective Enrichment according to FDA/IDF (Art. No. 06-107LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-498-500	●
5x500ml		02-498BA05	●
Listeria FDA FIL/IDF Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-107LY01	●

Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)

02-472

AOAC / APHA

Liquid culture medium for the enrichment of *Listeria spp.* This medium requires add Listeria UVM I Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-106LY01) or Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (UVM I) (Art. No. 06-106LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-472-500	●
5x500ml		02-472BA05	●
Listeria UVM I Selective Supplement. 10 vials.		06-106LY01	●
Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II / Fraser). 10 vials		06-111LY01	●

Sterile flasks with thiosulphate for water sampling

- For chlorinated samples according to ISO 19458
- High density polyethylene
- With thiosulphate (20mg/l) and without thiosulphate



Filtration manifold for display units and analytical funnels

- Stainless steel 3-6 place manifold
- Recommended for monitors and analytical funnels

*The manifold needs 3 perforated caps n° 8 not included.





Listeria Enrichment Broth Fraser

02-496

ISO

Liquid culture medium for primary enrichment and detection of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290 standard.

Supplements necessary to add to the base medium if you want to prepare for Enrichment Broth Base Listeria according Fraser:

- Listeria UVM II Selective Supplement Supplement (Art. No. 06-111LY01): 1 vial to supplement 500ml of broth.
- Ammonium Ferric Citrate Supplement Supplement (Art. No. 06-112LY01): 1 vial to supplement 500ml of broth, or
- Supplement Listeria Fraser / UVM II Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-790LY01): 1 vial to supplement 500ml of broth (This supplement is ammonium ferric citrate included).

Medium preparations Fraser Listeria Enrichment Broth (Base) have included supplements.















If you want to prepare Media Listeria Half Concentration Enrichment Broth Fraser should add the following supplements:

- Half Fraser Listeria Selective Supplement - 225ml (Art. No. 06-136LY01): 1 vial to supplement 225ml of broth, or
- Half Fraser Listeria Selective Supplement - 500ml (Art. No. 06-145LY01): 1 vial to supplement 500ml of broth.

Medium preparations Listeria Enrichment Broth Half Concentration Fraser have included supplements.

→ **Necessary use bags connector, Art. No. 064-V70815.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-496-500	●
5x500ml			02-496BA05	●
5 bags of Half Fraser Broth 2 litres**			064-BA02-2	●
3 bags of Half Fraser Broth 3 litres**			064-BA02-3	●
2 bags of Half Fraser Broth 5 litres**			064-BA02-5	●
10 flasks of Fraser Broth 225ml		White thermo resistant polypropylene cap	064-BA5001	●
10 flasks of Half Fraser Broth 225ml		White thermo resistant polypropylene cap	064-BA5002	●
20 tubes of 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA1125	●
20 tubes of 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA5002	●
Listeria UVM II Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-111LY01	●
Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement. 10 vials			06-112LY01	●
Listeria Half Fraser Selective Supplement 225ml. 10 vials		1 vial to supplement 225ml of broth	06-136LY01	●
Listeria Half Fraser Selective Supplement 500ml. 10 vials		1 vial to supplement 500ml of broth	06-145LY01	●
Listeria Fraser / UVM II Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-790LY01	●

Listeria Ottaviani and Agosti Agar • See **Listeria Ottaviani & Agosti Agar Microinstant®**

Lovett (Listeria Enrichment Broth Base) • See **Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)**





Löwenstein-Jensen Medium Base

02-627

Medium for the culture and differentiation of species of *Mycobacterium spp.*

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-627-500	●
20 tubes with 6.5ml of slanted agar		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0165	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Löwenstein-Jensen Pyruvate Medium

064-TA0166

Medium supplemented with pyruvate for the culture and differentiation of species of *Mycobacterium*. It allows a good growth of *Mycobacterium bovis*.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 6.5ml of slanted agar	1	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0166	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

LST • See Tryptose Lauryl Sulfate Modified Base Broth

Lysine Agar

01-323

Synthetic and differential medium for the isolation, cultivation and enumeration of wild yeast in the brewing industry.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	1		01-323-500	●
10 flasks with 100ml	1	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1191	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)

► LIA

01-094

AOAC / APHA / COMPF / SMD

Differential medium for Enterobacteria, recommended by Edwards and Ewing for *Salmonella* and *Arizona arizonae* (now known as *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *arizonae*) identification.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	1		01-094-500	●
5x500ml	1		01-094BA05	●
20 tubes with 7.5ml of slanted agar	1	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0117	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

M17 Agar

01-245

IDF / ISO

Solid selective medium for the enumeration of *Streptococcus thermophilus* in yoghurt samples according to ISO 7889 and 9232 and IDF 117 and 146 standards.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	1		01-245-500	●
10 flasks with 100ml	1	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8003	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



MacConkey Agar (Eur. Pharm.)

01-118

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / SMWW / USP

Selective and differential medium used in the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Salmonella* and coliforms in clinical specimens according to the Pharmacopoeia Harmonized Methodology and in foodstuffs specimens according to ISO 21150 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-118-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	□		01-118BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉		064-PA0019	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
30 contact plates	☉☉		064-PR0011	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml	⌚	Non injectable cap	064-BA1003	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
9 flasks with 450ml	⌚	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8038	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



MacConkey Broth

02-118

AOAC / ISO / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliforms by MPN technique.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-118-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	□	02-118BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)

- > MEDIUM G
- > MEDIUM G EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.
- > MEDIUM 6

02-611

HP / EP / USP

Liquid medium, for the detection and enumeration of coliforms, according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-611-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	□		02-611BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml	⌚	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2143	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 tubes with 9ml	↑	Ink labelled tubes with Durhma bell and metallic. Non injectable cap	064-TA2135	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

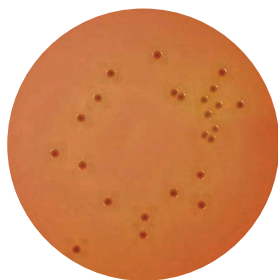
MacConkey No. 2 Agar

01-682

A modification of MacConkey Agar containing bile salts No. 2 for the identification of enterococci.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-682-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



MacConkey Sorbitol Agar (Modified)

► **SMAC AGAR**

01-729

FDA / ISO

Selective and differential solid medium for the detection of Enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* (EHEC O157:H7) according to ISO 16654 standard.

To obtain the CT-SMAC Agar (according to ISO 16654 standard) add CT SMAC Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-146LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-729-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-729BA05	Food Beverages
CT SMAC Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-146LY01	Food Beverages

Malt Extract Agar (Blakeslee)

01-672

IFU

Solid medium to achieve typical growth and sporulation of fungi according to methodology of CBS and IFU.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-672-500	Food Beverages



Malt Extract Agar No. 1

01-111

BAM / COMPF

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi, with gelatin peptone.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-111-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-111BA05	Food Beverages



Malt Extract Agar No. 2

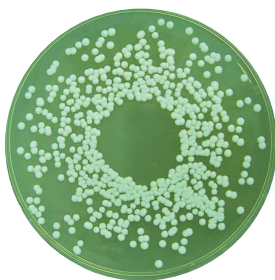
01-573

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi, with soy peptone.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-573-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-573BA05	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Malt Extract Agar No. 3

01-574

BAM

Solid culture medium for the isolation and enumeration of fungi, with mycological peptone.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-574-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☺		064-PA0027	●
30 contact plates	☺☺		064-PR0031	●
10 flasks with 100ml	☺	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7036	●

Malt Extract Broth No. 1

02-111

BAM / COMPF

Liquid medium for moulds and yeast.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-111-500	●

Malt Extract Broth No. 2

02-491

Liquid culture medium for yeasts and moulds according to the modification of Reis for *Aspergillus flavus*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-491-500	●

Mannitol Motility Test

064-TA0159

Medium for the verification of motility and mannitol fermentation in enterobacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 9ml	↑	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0159	●

Mannitol Salt Agar • See Chapman Agar

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Marine Agar

01-291

Solid culture medium for heterotrophic marine bacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-291-500	Food Beverages Water

Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)

- > UNIVERSAL DILUENT
- > MRD
- > SALINE PEPTONE WATER

02-510

ISO

Isotonic diluent for the maximal recovery of stressed microorganisms according to ISO 6887-1, 8261, 21149, 21150, 22717 and 22718 standards.

→ **Necessary use bags connector, Art. No. 064-V70815.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-510-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
5x500ml			02-510BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
3 bags of 3 litres**			064-BA04-3	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
2 bags of 5 litres**			064-BA04-5	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
10 flasks with 90ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA0733	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA6074	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma

Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP Broth)

- > CLARKS LUBS MEDIUM
- > MRVP BROTH

02-207

AOAC / BAM / IDF / ISO / SL

Classic liquid medium used for differential tests (Voges-Proskauer and Methyl Red) in Enterobacteriaceae according to ISO 6579, 6585 and FIL-IDF 181 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-207-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
5x500ml			02-207BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0261	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma



Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Saline Broth

- > MRVP SALINE BROTH

02-456

Liquid culture medium for Methyl Red and Voges-Proskauer (VP) tests in marine bacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-456-500	Food Beverages

m-FC Agar • See Fecal Coliforms Agar

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Microbial Content Test Agar

- TSA WITH LECITHIN AND TWEEN®
- TSA LECITHIN AND POLYSORBATE

01-613

APHA / COMPF / SMD

Solid medium for sampling of surfaces of sanitary importance with contact plates technique.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-613-500	● ●
5x500ml	□	01-613BA05	● ●

Mineral Modified Glutamate Agar Base

01-659

APHA / COMPF / IDF / ISO

Solid medium for resuscitation and recovery of *Escherichia coli* damaged cells by heat, freezing or chemical process according to FIL-IDF and ISO 11866-2 and 16649-1 standards. Needs ammonium chloride (Art. No. AM0273) and Sodium Glutamate (Art. No. S00400) additives.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-659-500	●
5x500ml	□	01-659BA05	●
Ammonium chloride (Additive). 500g	□	AM02730500	●
Sodium glutamate (Additive). 500g	□	S004000500	●

Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base

02-656

ISO

Liquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Escherichia coli* according to ISO 16649-3 standard. Needs ammonium chloride (Art. No. AM0273) and monosodium glutamate (Art. No. S00400) additives.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-656-500	●
5x500ml	□	02-656BA05	●
Ammonium chloride (Additive). 500g	□	AM02730500	●
Sodium glutamate (Additive). 500g	□	S004000500	●

MIO Fluid Medium • See Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium



Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)

- MIO

03-422

BAM

Medium used for the demonstration of motility, indol production and the ornithine-decarboxylase activity of enterobacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		03-422-500	●
20 tubes with 9ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0119	●

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Motility Indole Urea

064-TA2170

Semisolid medium used for the identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae by detecting motility, indole and urea.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 9ml	↑	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2170	● ●

Motility Nitrate Medium

03-612

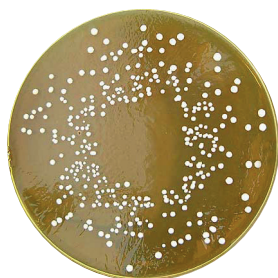
BAM / FDA / ISO

Fluid medium used for the identification of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 7937 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⬇	03-612-500	●
5x500ml	⬇	03-612BA05	●
Glycerol (Additive). 1 litre	⬇	GL00261000	●

MRD • See Maximum Recovery Diluent



MRS Agar

➤ LACTOBACILLI MRS AGAR

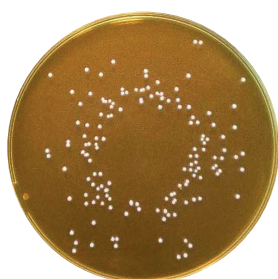
01-135

ISO

Solid culture medium for detection, isolation and cultivation of lactobacilli and other lactic acid bacteria from food and beverages according to de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe according to ISO 9332 and 15214 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⬇		01-135-500	● ●
5x500ml	⬇		01-135BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	⊕		064-PA0007	● ●
10 flasks with 100ml	⬇	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2130	● ●
10 flasks with 200ml	⬇	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0582	● ●



MRS Agar (ISO)

01-803

IDF / IFU / ISO

Solid medium for the culture of lactic acid bacteria according to de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe, modified according to ISO 9232, 15214 and 20128 standards and IFU No. 5 and 9 methods.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⬇	01-803-500	●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



MRS Broth

- > LACTOBACILLI MRS BROTH
- > MAN ROGOSE SHARPE BROTH

02-135

IDF / IFU / ISO

Liquid culture medium for the isolation of lactobacilli, according to de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe according to ISO 9232 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-135-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical
5x500ml	□		02-135BA05	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋		064-TA8300	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical
20 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0173	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical

MRS, Broth (Non porcine origen)

02-135H

ISO

Liquid culture medium for enrichment of lactobacilli without derivatives of porcine animal origin according to ISO 9232 standard.

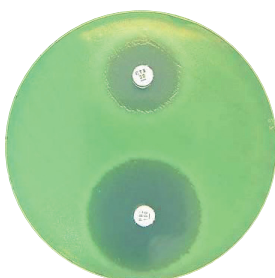
Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-135H500	Food Beverages

MRVP Broth • See Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth

MRVP Saline Broth • See Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Saline Broth

MSRV • See Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified SemiSolid Medium Base



Mueller-Hinton Agar

- > M-H AGAR

01-136

BAM / CLSI (NCCLS)

Recommended medium used to perform antibiotic and sulphonamide sensitivity testing with pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens, according to the Kirby-Bauer and Ericsson methodology.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-136-500	Clinical, Pharma
5x500ml	□		01-136BA05	Clinical, Pharma
20 plates of 90mm Ø	⊕		064-PA0020	Clinical, Pharma
10 flasks with 100ml	⌋	Non injectable cap	064-BA1004	Clinical, Pharma

Mueller-Hinton Blood Agar

064-PA0021

BAM / CLSI

Widely recommended medium for antibiotic and sulphonamides susceptibility testing, according to the Kirby-Bauer and the Ericsson methods.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	⊕	064-PA0021	Clinical, Pharma

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Mueller-Hinton Broth

02-136

CLSI (NCCLS) / CMPH

Liquid version of the agar, recommended for studies of antibiotic MIC (Minimum Inhibitory Concentration).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-136-500	●
5x500ml		02-136BA05	●



Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base

➤ MKTTN

➤ TETRATHIONATE ACCORDING TO MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN BROTH

02-335

DIN / FDA / IDF / ISO / USP

Medium used for the selective enrichment of salmonellae, according to ISO 6579, 6785 and 3565 standards. Needs a iodine/iodide solution (Art. No. 064-V11108) and Brilliant Green-Novobiocin (Art. No. 06-017LY01) Selective Supplement.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-335-500	● ●
5x500ml			02-335BA05	● ●
10 flasks with 100ml		Non injectable cap	064-BA1024	● ●
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA1024	● ●
Brilliant Green Selective Supplement with Novobiocin. 10 vials			06-017LY01	● ●
Iodine potassium iodide solution (to be added to the prepared medium). 50ml		1 box with a bottle 60ml. Topaz	064-V11108	● ●

MYP Agar • See Bacillus Cereus Agar

Neutralizing Broth (APHA)

064-BA7051

APHA / EP / USP

Diluent with neutralizers for the homogenization of samples according to the American Public Health Association.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 200ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7051	● ●

Neutralizing Fluid

02-512

EP

Liquid medium for neutralizing antimicrobials, according to the European Pharmacopoeia. Needs Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. TW0080) additive.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-512-500	●
5x500ml		02-512BA05	●
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml		TW00800100	●

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Neutralizing Special Broth

02-583

Liquid medium used for the neutralisation of preservatives in cosmetics and pharmaceutical products. Needs Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. TW0080) additive.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-583-500	Food Beverages
Polysorbate 80 (Additive). 100ml	□	TW00800100	Water



Nickerson Agar

- > BIGGY AGAR
- > BISMUTH GLYCINE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR
- > NICKERSON CANDIDA SELECTIVE AGAR

01-137

Culture medium for the isolation and identification of *Candida spp.*

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	01-137-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□	01-137BA05	Water
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉	064-PA0018	Clinical



Nitrate Broth

02-138

BAM / COMPF / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for verifying the nitrate reducing ability of enterobacteria according to ISO 7932 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-138-500	Food Beverages
20 tubes of 10ml	□	064-TA0128	Water



Nutrient Agar

01-140

BAM / BP / EN / ISO

Solid culture medium for general purpose use with less fastidious organisms according to ISO 8914-1, 16266 and EN 12780 standards.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-140-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□		01-140BA05	Water
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉		064-PA0059	Clinical
30 plates of 55mm Ø	☉☉		064-PF0001	Pharma
10 flasks with 100ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1035	Cosmetics
20 tubes with 15ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA2144	Environmental

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Nutrient Agar (APHA, ISO)

01-144

COMPF / EP / ISO

Solid culture medium for general purpose use according to ISO 6579, 6785 and 10273 standards and APHA.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-144-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		01-144BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Nutrient Agar (ISO)

01-635

ISO

General purpose solid culture medium according to ISO 21528 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-635-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		01-635BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Nutrient Broth (APHA)

02-144

APHA / ISO

A general purpose liquid culture medium for non-fastidious microorganisms according to APHA and ISO 6340, 6569, 6785, 8523, 10273 and 16266 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-144-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		02-144BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Nutrient Broth (B.Ph.)

02-140

BP

A general purpose liquid culture medium for non-fastidious microorganisms, according to the British Pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-140-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml		02-140BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

O/F Medium • See **Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base**

OFPBL Agar • See **Burkholderia cepacia Selective Agar Base**

OGYEA • See **Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar**

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Orange Serum Agar

> OSA
01-698
IFU

Solid medium for the culture of aciduric organisms especially those associated with the spoilage of citrus products and their derivatives according to IFU Method No. 2, 6, 7 and 10 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-698-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉		064-PA7035	●
10 flasks with 200ml	☒	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7161	●



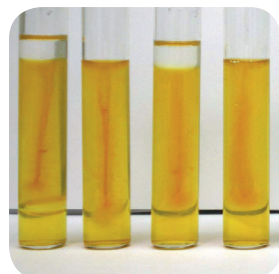
Oxford Agar Base

01-471
ISO

Solid, selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290-1 and 11290-2 standards. This medium need to add Oxford Agar Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-127LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-471-500	●
5x500ml	☐	01-471BA05	●
Oxford Selective Supplement. 10 vials	☒	06-127LY01	●



Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)

- > O/F ENTERIC MEDIUM
- > O/F BASAL MEDIUM ACCORDING TO HUGH & LEIFSON
- > O/F MEDIUM
- > HUGH & LEIFSON MEDIUM

03-037

AOAC / BAM / CMPH / COMPF

Fluid medium used for determining the oxidative and/or fermentative metabolism of Gram negative bacilli. This medium need to add sterile Vaseline (Art. No. 06-077-100) for anaerobic conditions.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		03-037-500	●
20 tubes with 10ml	☒	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap (medium base with glucose included)	064-TA0129	●
Sterile vaseline. 100ml	☐		06-077-100	●

Oxidation-Fermentation Glucose Medium (O/F Glucose Medium)

- > O/F GLUCOSE MEDIUM (ISO)

064-TA8327

AOAC / CMPH / ISO

Fluid medium used for determining the oxidative and/or fermentative metabolism of Gram negative bacilli (*Enterobacteriaceae*) according to ISO 21528-1 and 21528-2 standards. This medium need to add sterile Vaseline (Art. No. 06-077-100) for anaerobic conditions.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 10ml	☒	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap (medium base with glucose included)	064-TA8327	●
Sterile vaseline. 100ml	☐		06-077-100	●

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Palcam Agar Base

01-470

ISO

Solid, selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria spp.* according to ISO 11290-1 and 11290-2 standards. Needs Palcam Agar Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-110LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-470-500	●
5x500ml		01-470BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA0070	●
Palcam Selective Supplement for <i>Listeria</i> . 10 vials		06-110LY01	●

PCA • See **Plate Count Agar**

PCA Modified • See **Plate Count Modified Agar**

PCA Skim Milk Agar • See **Plate Count Skim Milk Agar**

PDA • See **Potato Dextrose Agar**

PDB • See **Potato Dextrose Broth**

PEMBA • See **Bacillus Cereus Selective Agar**

Peptone Water • See **Tryptone Water**

Peptone Water, Alkaline

► **MEDIA M10**

02-468

ISO

Enrichment medium for enrichment and recovery of *Vibrio spp.* from various samples, formulated according to ISO 8914:1990.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 225ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA6065	●

Peptone Water, Alkaline Saline

► **ASPW**

02-697

ISO / COMPF / SMWW

Liquid culture medium for the pre-enrichment and selective enrichment of potentially enteropathogenic vibrios, in food samples, according to ISO/TS 21872-1 and 21872-2.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-697-500	● ●

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Peptone Water, Phosphate-Buffered • See **Phosphate-Buffered Peptone Water**

Peptone Water, Saline • See **Maximum Recovery Diluent**

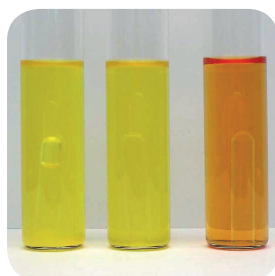
Peptone Water, Salt

02-497

Liquid medium for pre-enrichment of bacteria, in particular pathogenic members of enterobacteriaceae from food and clinical samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-497-500	●



Phenol Red Broth Base

02-032

APHA / BAM / COMPF / FDA / ISO

Liquid culture medium, suitable for sugar and other substrate fermentation studies according to ISO 10273 and 22964 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-032-500	● ●



Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)

➤ **PA MEDIUM**

➤ **PPA**

01-083

CMPH

Culture medium for Enterobacteriaceae, according to Ewing et al, for detecting the ability of the *Proteus* genus to convert phenylalanine into phenylpyruvic acid. Requires the addition of 0.2ml of a 10% solution of ferric chloride (Art. No. 064-CL0046).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-083-500	●
5x500ml	□		01-083BA05	●
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar	i	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0112	●
Ferric Chloride Solution 10%. 30ml	□		064-CL0046	● ●
























*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) pH 7.2



Phosphate solution used in microbiological procedures.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

PBS pH 7.2

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7070	 
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0103	     
10 flasks with 300ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7069	 
20 tubes with 1ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0103	   
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0104	   

PBS pH 7.2 Polysorbate 5%

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 300ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA7067	

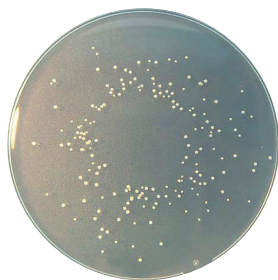


Plate Count Agar (PCA)

















































































































- TRYPTICASE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR
- TGY
- TGY AGAR
- STANDARD METHODS AGAR
- SMA
- SM AGAR
- PCA

01-161

BAM / COMPF / IDF / IFU / ISO / USP

Medium for aerobic plate counts by the surface inoculation method (standard Plate Count Agar) according to ISO 4833, 8552, 17410 and IFU No. 6 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-161-500	     
5x500ml			01-161BA05	     
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0024	     
20 plates of 90mm Ø, with TTC, triple packaging			064-PA0144	     
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, double packaging			064PA0024I	     
30 plates of 55mm Ø			064-PF0007	     
24 contact plates triple packaging			064-PR0041	     
24 contact plates, TLHTh, triple packaging			064-PR0039	     
30 contact plates, irradiated			064-PR0001	     
30 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0020	     
80 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064 PR0044	     
80 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064PRB0043	     
80 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064PRB0044	     
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1005	     
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic cap	064-BA3038	     
20 tubes with 15ml			064-TA0325	     

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Plate Count Modified Agar

> PCA MODIFIED

01-329

BAM / COMPF / IDF / IFU / ISO / USP

Modification of Plate Count Agar (Art. No. 01-161) with a lesser amount of agar, specially recommended for aerobic enumeration by the poured plate method according to ISO 4833, 8552 and 17410 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-329-500	
5x500ml		01-329BA05	



Plate Count Skim Milk Agar





> PCA SKIN MILK AGAR

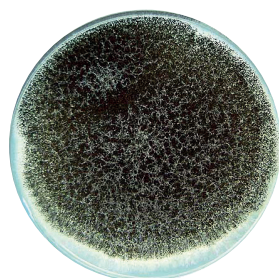
01-412

APHA / DIN / IDF / IFU / ISO

Solid medium for the plate count of milk and dairy products, according to DIN, FIL/IDF and ISO 4833, 8552 and 17410 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-412-500	
5x500ml			01-412BA05	
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2120	
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3057	



Potato Dextrose Agar (Eur. Pharm.)





> PDA

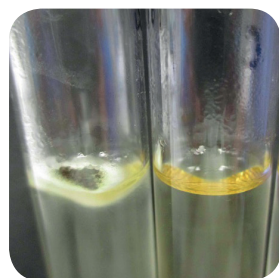
01-483

BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Culture medium used for the detection and enumeration of fungi in food, dairy products and other samples according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised and ISO 16212 and 18146 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-483-500	
5x500ml			01-483BA05	
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0015	
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3063	



Potato Dextrose Broth



> PDB

02-483

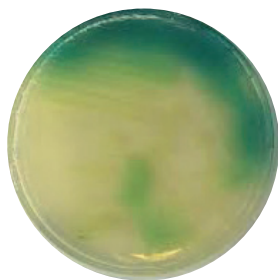
BAM / COMPF / SMD

Liquid culture medium for the maintenance and multiplication of yeasts.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-483-500	
5x500ml		02-483BA05	

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Pseudomonas Agar Base (ISO)

01-728
EN / ISO

Selective medium for *Pseudomonas* species when adding the Selective Supplement CFC (Art. No. 06-726LY01) according to ISO 13720 standard. For selective medium according to the EN 12780 and ISO 16266 standard, add 2 vials of the Selective Supplement CN (Art. No. 06-742LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-728-500	Food Beverages
CN Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-742LY01	Water

Pseudomonas CFC Agar

► CFC AGAR

01-728
EN / ISO

Selective medium for isolation of *Pseudomonas* spp. in meat and meat products according to EN 13720 and 16266 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-728-500	Food Beverages
20 plates of 90mm Ø		064-PA6044	Water
CFC Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-726LY01	Clinical

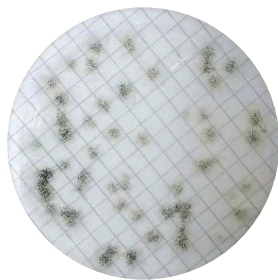
Purple Broth Base

02-663
ISO

Broth base used for the biochemical differentiation of *Shigella* spp., based on carbohydrate fermentation according to ISO 21567 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-663-500	Food Beverages



R2A Agar

01-540
EP / HP / ISO / SMWW

Solid medium for the enumeration of heterotrophic microorganisms in treated waters according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-540-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			01-540BA05	Water
20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø			064PA0072I	Clinical
20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø triple packaging			064-PA0172	Pharma
30 plates of 55mm Ø			064-PF0072	Cosmetics
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0072	Environmental

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

RCA • See Reinforced Clostridial Agar

RCM • See Reinforced Clostridial Medium



Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth




➤ RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS R10 BROTH
➤ RVS BROTH

02-379

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / IDF / ISO

Liquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* in foodstuffs and other samples, according to ISO 6579, 6785 and FIL-IDF standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-379-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml			02-379BA05	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0198	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical



Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified SemiSolid Medium Base




➤ MSRV

03-376

ISO

Semisolid medium used for the isolation of motile strains of *Salmonella* according to ISO 6579 standard. This medium need to add Novobiocin Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-139LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		03-376-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		03-376BA05	Food Beverages
Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10mg). 10 vials		06-139LY01	Food Beverages




Rappaport Vassiliadis *Salmonella* Enrichment Broth

02-668

EP / HP / ISO / USP

Selective liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 6340 and USP 33- NF 28 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-668-500	Food Beverages, Water
5x500ml			02-668BA05	Food Beverages, Water
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA1198	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical



 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Reinforced Clostridial Agar

> RCA

01-289

Solid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of clostridia and other anaerobic bacteria.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-289-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0201	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Reinforced Clostridial Medium (Eur. Pharm.)

> RCM




> REINFORCED MEDIUM FOR CLOSTRIDIA

> MEDIUM P EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

03-289

EP / HP / ISO / USP

Fluid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of clostridia by the MPN Technique according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 0705-4 standard.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			03-289-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml			03-289BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3051	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular




Reinforced Clostridial Medium Differential (DRCM)

> DRCM

02-410

DIN / ISO

Liquid medium used for the enumeration of clostridia in food samples and other products using the MPN technique according to ISO 6461-1 standard.


Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-410-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

RF-TLHC

064-BA4009

ISO






Widely used isotonic diluent in microbiology for maximum recovery of microorganisms formulated according to ISO 6887-1, 8261, 21149, 21150, 22717 and 22718, with neutralizing agents TLH (Polysorbate 80 - Lecitin - Hisitidine).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA4009	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Ringer, powder

06-073

Isotonic solution for the cellular suspensions.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			06-073-500	
10 flasks with 90ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3034	
10 flasks with 500ml		Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8019	
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2159	
20 tubes with 10ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2120	

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular












Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar

- > RBC AGAR
- > ROSE BENGAL AGAR
- > ROSE BENGAL-MALT EXTRACT AGAR

01-301

APHA / COMPF / MWW

Solid and selective medium for the isolation of yeasts and moulds from the environment and food products.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-301-500	
5x500ml			01-301BA05	
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0038	
30 contact plates, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0007	
24 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0063	
80 contact plates			064PRB0091	
80 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PRB007	
10 flasks with 100ml		Non injectable cap	064-BA1009	
20 tubes with 15ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA2146	




Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Sabouraud Broth (Eur. Pharm.)

02-165

EP / HP / USP

Liquid medium for fungal isolation and sterility test according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			02-165-500	
5x500ml			02-165BA05	
20 tubes with 9ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2148	

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar

► SCA

01-166

EP / ISO

Solid culture medium for the isolation of fungi according to ISO 16212 and 18416 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	1		01-166-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
5x500ml	1		01-166BA05	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø	20		064-PA0026	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, double packaging	20		064PA0026I	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, triple packaging	20		064-PA0137	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 plates of 55mm Ø	30		064-PF0022	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 contact plates, irradiated, double packaging	30		064-PR0003	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
24 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging	24		064-PR0037	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
80 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging	80		064PRB0042	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
80 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging	80		064PRB0094	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml	10	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1007	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 200ml	10	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3039	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks of 475ml	10	Metallic-non injectable cap	BA1007-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar	20	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0136	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 tubes with 15ml	20	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA2160	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Cycloheximide

064-PA0067

EP / ISO / USP

Medium for the enumeration and cultivation of pathogenic fungi (Dermatophytes) according to USP 33-NF 28.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	20	064-PA0067	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Modified Agar

064-PR0035

Medium for the enumeration and cultivation of fungi with 0.1g/L of chloramphenicol.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
24 contact plates, triple packaging	24	064-PR0035	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Penase Agar

064-PA3135

EP / HP / ISO / USP

Medium for the enumeration and cultivation of fungi, according to harmonized pharmacopoeial monographs and test methods according to ISO 13681 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	20	1 box with 2 cellophane bags with 10 plates/bag	064-PA3135	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Sabouraud Dextrose Agar

> SDA

01-165

BAM / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Solid medium for the enumeration and cultivation of fungi according to the Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 13681 standard. This medium need to add Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-118-LY01) and Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-115LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-165-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
5x500ml			01-165BA05	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0025	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, double packaging			064PA0025I	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PA0147	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 irradiated plates of 90mm Ø with TLHTh			064-PA0022	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 plates of 55mm Ø			064-PF0006	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 contact plates, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0002	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
30 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0022	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
24 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0062	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
24 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0042	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
80 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064PRB0092	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
80 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated triple packaging			064PRB0041	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1006	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3007	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar		Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0135	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-115LY01	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-118LY01	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).



Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar (OGYEA)

> OXYTETRACYCLINE-GLUCOSE-YEAST EXTRACT AGAR

> OGY AGAR

> OGYE AGAR BASE

> OGYEA

01-275

APHA / EP / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for total enumeration of yeasts and moulds according to ISO 13681. This medium need to add Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-115LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-275-500	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
5x500ml			01-275BA05	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA3124	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2128	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
10 flasks with 200ml		Non injectable cap	BA9992-200	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular
Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement. 10 vials			06-115LY01	Food Beverages, Water, Clinical, Pharma, Cosmetics, Environmental, Molecular

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Saline Solution

Saline solution for microbiology.

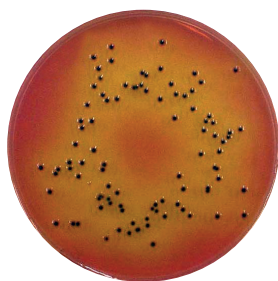
Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Saline

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 3ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0105	● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 5ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0194	● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0095	● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0094	● ● ● ● ● ●

Saline + 0.5% Polysorbate 80

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA6107	● ● ● ● ● ●



Salmonella Shigella Agar (SS Agar)

► SS AGAR

01-555

APHA / AOAC / COMPF

Differential and selective solid medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* and some *Shigella* species from clinical specimens, food, etc.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	01-555-500	● ●
5x500ml	⌋	01-555BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	⊗	064-PA0028	● ●

SCA • See Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar

Schaedler Agar

01-231

APHA

Solid medium with high reducing and nutrient capacity for the culture of fastidious anaerobic microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	⌋	01-231-500	●

SDA • See Sabouraud Dextrose Agar

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Selenite Broth Base

> *SELENITE F BROTH*

02-598

DIN / ISO

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from clinical specimens and other products according to ISO 6785, 6340 standards. This medium need to add Sodium Biselenite (Art. No. S00160).

Prepared medium (Art. No. 064-TA0138) contains sodium biselenite.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-598-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□		02-598BA05	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0138	Food Beverages
Sodium Biselenite (Additive). 100g	□		S001600100	Food Beverages



Selenite Cystine Broth Base

02-602

APHA / BAM / COMPF / DIN / FDA / ISO / USP

Liquid medium used for the enrichment of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* from clinical specimens and other products according to ISO 6785, 19250 standards. This medium need to add Sodium Biselenite (Art. No. S00160).

Prepared medium includes sodium selenite added.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-602-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□		02-602BA05	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 100ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1020	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml	□	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0163	Food Beverages
Sodium Biselenite (Additive). 100g	□		S001600100	Food Beverages

Shigella Broth

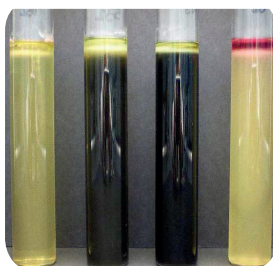
02-662

BAM / FDA / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for the selective enrichment of *Shigella spp.* according to ISO 21567 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-662-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□	02-662BA05	Food Beverages



SIM Medium

03-176

Differential medium for motility, H₂S production and indol formation.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	03-176-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	□	03-176BA05	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Simmons Citrate Agar

01-177

AOAC / BAM / ISO / SMWW

Solid medium for verifying the citrate utilization by enterobacteria according to ISO 10273 and 22964 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		01-177-500	●
5x500ml	☐☐		01-177BA05	●
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0106	●

Skirrow Selective Medium

064-PA0036

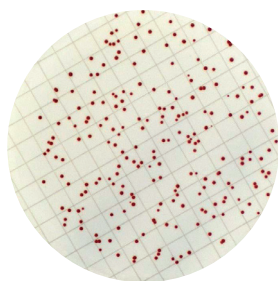
ISO

Selective culture medium for isolation of *Campylobacter* spp. Selective supplementation of the medium suppresses almost all the accompanying flora.

This medium can be formulated from the basic media Blood Agar Base No. 2 dehydrated (Art. No. 01-505-500) or Blood Agar Base Columbia (Art. No. 01-034-500) and subsequent addition of selective supplements.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉	064-PA0036	● ●



Slanetz Bartley Agar

➤ **M-AZIDE AGAR**

➤ **M-ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR**

➤ **M-SLANETZ ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR**

01-579

ISO

Differential selective medium for the detection and enumeration of enterococci according to ISO 7899-2 standard. This medium need to add 1% TTC sterile solution (Art. No. 06-023).

The prepared medium (Art. No. 064PF6017P) not containing the additive TTC 1%.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-579-500	● ●
5x500ml	☐☐	01-579BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉	064-PA3125	● ●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	☉☉	064-PF0004	● ●
30 plates of 55mm Ø without TTC	☉☉	064PF6017P	● ●
TTC 1% sterile solution (Additive). 100ml	☐	06-023-100	● ●

SMAC Agar • See MacConkey Sorbitol Agar

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Sorbitol Bile Broth

064-BA7066

ISO

Liquid medium for enrichment of *Yersinia* spp. in food samples according to ISO 10273 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7066	●

Sporulating Agar

- AK 2 AGAR
- ARRET & KIRSHBAUM AGAR
- AK AGAR
- ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 32 (USP)

01-069

USP

This formulation is according to the Arret and Kirschbaum formulation, adopted by US, FDA for the preparation of spore suspension for antibiotic assay.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-069-500	●

SPS Agar • See [Clostridium perfringens Selective Agar](#)

SS Agar • See [Salmonella Shigella Agar](#)

Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium

03-454

Medium used for the maintenance and transport of pathogenic specimens or fastidious microorganisms from clinical or other origin.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	03-454-500	●
5x500ml	☐	03-454BA05	●

Sugar Free Agar

01-264

ISO / IDF

Solid culture medium in compliance with the ISO 13559/IDF 153 standard for the enumeration of contaminating microorganisms in butter, fermented milks and fresh cheeses, by the technique of colonial count at 30°C.

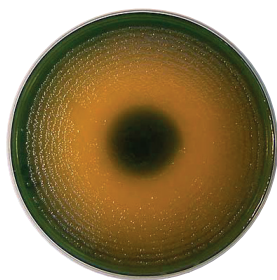
Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-264-500	●

TBA • See [Tryptone Bile Agar](#)

TBX Agar • See [Microinstant® Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar](#)

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



TCBS Agar

► CHOLERA MEDIUM TCBS

01-567

APHA / AOAC / BAM / COMPF / FDA / ISO

Solid medium for selective isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* according to ISO 8914 and 21872-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-567-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	📦	01-567BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0029	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

Tergitol® 7 Agar • See Chapman TTC Agar

Terrific Broth

► PEPTONE WATER FOR GENETICS

02-474

Liquid medium for the cultivation of recombinant strain of *E. coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	02-474-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

TGE • See Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar

Thayer Martin VCNT

064-PA0030

Selective medium for isolation *Neisseria spp.*

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0030	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular



Thioglycollate Broth

► USP ALTERNATIVE THIOGLYCOLATE MEDIUM

02-186

AOAC / APHA / COMPF / EP / ISO / USP

Medium used for the cultivation of anaerobic pathogenic microorganisms in clinical specimens and in sterility test of viscous or cloudy products according to ISO 7937 and USP 33-NF 28 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	02-186-500	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular
5x500ml	📦	02-186BA05	Food Beverages Water Clinical Pharma Cosmetics Environmental Molecular

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Thioglycollate Fluid Medium

> FTM
> F THIO M

03-187

AOAC / BAM / EP / FDA / HP / USP

Fluid medium used for sterility testing according to the Eur. Pharm., USP, FDA, and for the cultivation of microaerophilic and anaerobic organisms.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		03-187-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml	☐		03-187BA05	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 40ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	0BA1026-40	Food Beverages
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA1026	Food Beverages
6 flasks with 100ml + ESTERIPAPEL®	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8076	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 9ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0134	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0137	Food Beverages

Thioglycollate Fluid Medium Penase

064-BA3059

AOAC / APHA / EP / FDA / USP

Fluid medium with penase used for sterility testing according to the Eur. Pharm. 9.0, USP 33-NF 28, FDA, and for the cultivation of microaerophilic and anaerobic organisms.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3059	Food Beverages

Todd-Hewitt Broth

02-191

Liquid culture medium for the propagation of β -haemolytic streptococci and for serological typing studies.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-191-500	Food Beverages
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0157	Food Beverages



Tributyrin Agar

> TSB

064-BA2131

Medium for detection and enumeration of lipolytic microorganisms in food stuffs and other materials.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2131	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar)

➤ **TSI AGAR**

01-192

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / DIN / EP / IDF / ISO / USP

Differential medium for identification of enterobacteria, by fermentation of three sugars (lactose, sucrose and glucose) and hydrogen sulfide production

ISO 6579, 6785 and 10272 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-192-500	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
5x500ml	📦		01-192BA05	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 7.5ml of slanted agar	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0177	● ● ● ● ● ● ●



Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (Eur. Pharm.)

➤ **CASEIN SOYBEAN DIGEST AGAR**

➤ **TSA**

➤ **MEDIUM B OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.**

01-200

BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

General purpose solid medium containing animal and plant peptone according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 9308-1, 22717 and 2296 standards.

The medium prepared Art. No. 064-PA0100 contains defibrinated sheep blood.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

TSA (Eur. Pharm.)

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-200-500	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
5x500ml	📦		01-200BA05	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦		064-PA0031	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm	📦	With defibrinated sheep blood	064-PA0100	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø with 30ml medium	📦		064-PA6071	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, double packaging	📦		064PA0031I	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, triple packaging	📦		064-PA0138	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	📦		064-PF0026	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
30 contact plates, irradiated, double packaging	📦		064-PR0004	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
24 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging	📦		064-PR0038	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
80 contact plates, irradiated double packaging	📦		064PRB0038	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
80 contact plates, irradiated triple packaging	📦		064PRB0013	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1008	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 200ml	📦	Non injectable cap	064-BA6043	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 475ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	BA1008-500	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0121	● ● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 15ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0221	● ● ● ● ● ● ●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (Eur. Pharm.) Continuation

- CASEIN SOYBEAN DIGEST AGAR
- TSA
- MEDIUM B OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

01-200

































BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

General purpose solid medium containing animal and plant peptone according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 9308-1, 22717 and 2296 standards.

The medium prepared Art. No. 064-PA0100 contains defibrinated sheep blood.





Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

TSA + TLHTh

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064PA00751	      
20 plates of 90mm Ø, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PA0139	      
30 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0005	      
24 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0013	      





















→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

TSA + TLHTh + β-Lactamase

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging		064-PA0055	
24 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging		064-PR0050	

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

TSA + TLHTh + Penase

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, triple packaging		200.000 UL	064-PA0134	
20 plates of 90mm Ø, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PA3137	
20 plates of 90mm Ø, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064-PA6006	
20 plates of 90mm Ø, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PA608T	
30 contact plates, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0028	
24 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0061	
30 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, double packaging			064-PR0027	
24 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064-PR0040	
80 contact plates, irradiated, triple packaging			064PRB0045	
80 contact plates, TLHTh, irradiated, triple packaging			064PRB0040	

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB) (Eur. Pharm.)

- CASEIN SOYA BEAN DIGEST BROTH
- TSB
- MEDIUM A ACCORDING TO EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.

02-200

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Highly nutrient liquid medium for general purpose use, formulated according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Method and ISO 9308-1 standard.

→ **Necessary use bags connector, Art. No. 064-V70815.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

TSB (Eur. Pharm.)

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐		02-200-500	● ● ● ●
500g*	☐	Irradiated	02-575-500	●
500g*	☐	Non animal Peptone, irradiated	02-725-500	●
5x500ml	☐		02-200BA05	● ● ● ●
3 bags of 3 litres**	☐		064-BA03-3	● ● ● ●
2 bags of 5 litres**	☐		064-BA03-5	● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	0BA1012-90	● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA1012	● ● ● ●
6 flasks with 100ml + 2 ESTERIPAPEL®	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA8077	● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 100ml, without septum	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064BA1012S	● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 250ml	☐		064-BA8070	● ● ● ●
10 flasks with 450ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2132	● ● ● ●
6 bottles with 800ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	00BA1012-6	● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 9ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2147	● ● ● ● ● ●
20 tubes with 10ml	☐	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0113	● ● ● ● ● ●

TSB + Penase

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA3058	●

TSB + TLHTh

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 100ml	☐	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA4006	● ● ●

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

TSB + 25% CAPITOL IV

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0002	●
10 flasks with 190ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0004	●
9 flasks with 490ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8008	●

TSB + Polysorbate + Lecithine

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
10 flasks with 90ml	☐	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA8009	● ●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptic Soy Broth Modified

- > TSBM
- > TSB MODIFIED

02-691

BAM / DIN / FDA / ISO

Liquid culture medium used for the selective enrichment of Enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* in food, according to the ISO 16654 standard.



Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-691-500	Food Beverages
Novobiocine Selective Supplement (10mg). 10 vials		06-139LY01	Water

Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose

02-227

AOAC / BAM

Liquid culture medium used for the production of spores of *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* for the inhibitory substances test in food according to FDA-BAM standards.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-227-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		02-227BA05	Water




Tryptone Bile Agar

- > TBA

01-526

ISO

Selective solid medium for the rapid enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in meat products and in water according to ISO standards 6391 and 9308-1.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-526-500	Food Beverages
5x500ml		01-526BA05	Water
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF0014	Clinical




Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)

- > COLONY COUNT AGAR
- > TRYPTICASE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR
- > TGE AGAR

01-082

AOAC / APHA / BAM / COMPF / FDA / ISO / SMD / SMWW


Plate count medium for milk and dairy products, according to the Standard Methods for Dairy Products.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-082-500	Food Beverages

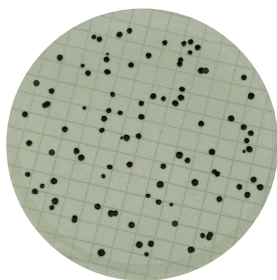
m-TGE

064-CT0002

Liquid medium for enumeration of total bacteria by membrane filtration methods.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
50 vials of 2ml		064-CT0002	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)

► TSN AGAR

01-195

Solid selective medium for *Clostridium perfringens* isolation.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-195-500	● ●
5x500ml	📦	01-195BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA6000	● ●
20 tubes of 9ml	📦	064-TA2156	● ●



Tryptone Water

► PEPTONE WATER

03-156

COMPF / ISO / SMWW

Substrate with low nutrient capacity, for the detection of indol production in coliform microorganisms according to ISO 7251 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		03-156-500	●
5x500ml	📦		03-156BA05	●
10 flasks with 100ml injectables	📦	Injectable cap: Plastic screw cap with injected liner of TPE with 2 injectable holes + protective outer cap with tamper-evident ring	064-BA1023	●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA2126	●
20 tubes with 9ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0847	●
20 tubes of 9ml with TLHTh	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA2155	●
20 tubes with 10ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0120	●

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).



Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar

► WATER PLATE COUNT AGAR

01-590

ISO

Solid medium for the enumeration of water microorganisms according to ISO 6222, 5667-2, 5667-3, 6887 and 8199 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-590-500	●
5x500ml	📦		01-590BA05	●
30 plates of 55mm Ø	📦		064-PF0013	●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0013	●
20 tubes with 15ml	📦	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0013	●

📄 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptophan Broth

02-418

DIN / ISO

Liquid medium used for the detection of indol production according to ISO 9308, 6785 and 21567 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-418-500	●
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0115	●

Tryptose Lauryl Sulfate Broth

► LST

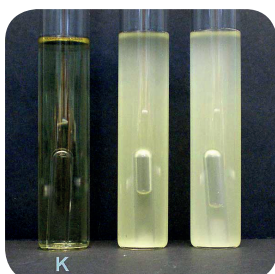
02-108

APHA / BAM / COMPF / FDA / IDF / ISO / SMD / SMWW

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria according to IDF-FIL 73B and ISO 4831 and 7251 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-108-500	● ● ●
5x500ml	□		02-108BA05	● ● ●
20 tubes with 9ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes with Durham tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0451	● ● ●



Tryptose Lauryl Sulfate Mannitol Tryptophan Broth

02-460

ISO

Liquid medium used for the production of indol and gas in a single tube, according to ISO 9308-1 and 9308-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□	02-460-500	●
20 tubes of 10ml	⌋	064-TA0452	●

Tryptose Lauryl Sulfate Modified Base Broth (mLST)

► LST

► MLST

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-711-500	●
20 tubes with 10ml	⌋	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0196	● ●
Vancomycin Selective Supplement 5g, 10 vials	□		06-712LY01	●

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)

► TSC AGAR

01-278

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / DIN / ISO

Selective solid and differential medium for isolation and presumptive identification of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO 6461-2, 7937 and 14189 standards and other regulations.

This medium requires supplement:

- D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-116LY01): 1 vial to supplement 250ml of medium, or
- D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-743LY01): 1 vial to supplement 100ml of medium.

If you want you can add supplements:

- Egg Yolk Sterile (Art. No. 06-016): 80ml solution per litre of medium.
- Supplement Fluorogenic MUP (Art. No. 06-744LY01): identification of *Clostridium perfringens*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*			01-278-500	Food Beverages Water
5x500ml			01-278BA05	Food Beverages Water
30 plates of 55mm Ø			064-PF0018	Food Beverages Water
30 plates of 55mm Ø		TSC + MUP	064-PF6024	Food Beverages Water
10 flasks of 100ml (medium without supplement)			064-BA6016	Food Beverages Water
10 flasks of 200ml (medium without supplement)			064-BA8070	Food Beverages Water
D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (100mg). 10 vials		1 vial to supplement 225ml of broth	06-116LY01	Food Beverages Water
D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement. 10 vials.		1 vial to supplement 100ml of broth	06-743LY01	Food Beverages Water
Supplement Fluorogenic MUP. 10 vials.		1 vial to supplement 200ml of broth	06-744LY01	Food Beverages Water
Egg Yolk Sterile Solution. 100ml			06-016-100	Food Beverages

TSA • See [Tryptic Soy Agar](#)

TSB • See [Tryptic Soy Broth](#)

TSB irradiated • See [Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated](#)

TSB Modified • See [Tryptic Soy Broth Modified](#)

TSC • See [Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar](#)

TSI • See [Triple Sugar Iron Agar](#)

TSN • See [Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar](#)

TYEA • See [Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar](#)

Universal Beer Agar (UBA)

► UBA

01-781

Base medium, to which beer may be added for the cultivation of microbial contaminants in the brewing industry.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-781-500	Food Beverages

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Urea Agar Base

> CHRISTENSEN AGAR

01-261

APHA / COMPF / DIN / IDF / ISO / SMD

Solid medium for the detection of urease, according to ISO 6340, 6579, 6785 and 21567 standards and DIN 10160 standard. This medium requires add Urea Sterile Solution 40% (Art. No. 06-083).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-261-500	●
5x500ml	□		01-261BA05	●
20 tubes with 6.2ml of slanted agar	i	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0148	●
Urea 40% Sterile Solution (Additive). 100ml	□		06-083-100	●



Urea Broth Base

02-202

AOAC / APHA / BAM / COMPF

Differential liquid medium for urease detection according to the Rustigian and Stuart formulation.

This medium requires add Urea Sterile Solution 40% (Art. No. 06-083).

Prepared medium (Art. No. 064-TA01044) contains Urea.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		02-202-500	●
5x500ml	□		02-202BA05	●
20 tubes with 2ml	i	Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0144	●
Urea 40% Sterile Solution (Additive). 100ml	□		06-083-100	●

UVM (Listeria Enrichment Broth Base) • See Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)



Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)

> VRB AGAR

> VRBA

> VRBL

01-164

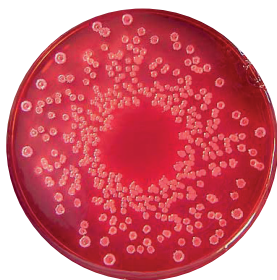
APHA / COMPF / IDF-FIL / ISO

Medium for the detection and enumeration of coliforms in milk and other dairy products, according to APHA and ICMSF, FIL-IDF 73B and ISO 4832 and 5541-1 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	□		01-164-500	●
5x500ml	□		01-164BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☉		064-PA0049	●
30 contact plates	☉☉		064-PR0018	●
10 flasks with 100ml	□	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0485	●
10 flasks with 200ml	□	Metallic cap	064-BA6041	●
20 tubes with 15ml	i	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TA0485	●

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD AGAR) (Eur. Pharm.)

- *MACCONKEY DEXTROSE AGAR*
- *VRBG AGAR*
- *VRBD AGAR*

01-295

EP / HP / ISO / USP

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of enterobacteria, according to ISO 21528 standard and Pharmacopoeial Harmonised Methods.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*			01-295-500	●			●		●	
5x500ml			01-295BA05	●			●		●	
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA0046	●			●		●	
30 contact plates			064-PR0006	●			●		●	
30 contact plates, TLHTh			064-PR0044	●			●		●	
80 contact plates, double packaging			064PRB0093	●			●		●	
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA1011	●	●		●	●	●	
10 flasks with 200ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA3061	●	●		●	●	●	
20 tubes with 15ml		Ink labelled tubes and metallic-non injectable cap	064-TA0147	●			●		●	

→ TLHTh (Polysorbate 80 - Lecithin - Histidine - Sodium Thiosulphate).

Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar

- *VRBLD AGAR*
- *VRBLDA MEDIUM*
- *EUR PHARM. AGAR MEDIUM F*
- *MEDIUM OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.*

01-220

EP

Solid selective medium for the detection of Enterobacteriaceae according to the European Pharmacopoeia.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*		01-220-500	●	●			●	●	
MUG Fluorescent Supplement		06-102LY01	●	●			●	●	

Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)

- *VJ AGAR*
- *TELLURITE-GLYCINE-PHENOL RED AGAR BASE*

01-206

AOC / BAM / ISO / USP

Solid and selective medium for isolation and identification of staphylococci according to ISO 22718 standard. This medium requires add:

- 20ml of Potassium Tellurite Solution 1% (Art. No. 06-089)

or

- 6.0ml of Potassium Tellurite Solution 3.5% (Art. No. 06-011).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*		01-206-500	●			●	●	●	
5x500ml		01-206BA05	●			●	●	●	
Potassium Tellurite 3,5% Sterile Solution (Additive). 100ml		06-011-100	●			●	●	●	
Potassium Tellurite 1% Sterile Solution (Additive). 100ml		06-089-100	●						

VRBA • See **Violet Red Bile Agar**

VRBD • See **Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar**

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



WL Nutrient Agar

01-210

Solid medium for the culture and enumeration of yeast and bacteria for microbiological control in brewing and other fermentation industries.

The WL Differential Agar has the same formula as the WL Nutrient Agar with the addition of 2 vials/L of Cycloheximide Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-022LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-210-500	●
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF6019	●
Cycloheximide Selective Supplement. 10 vials.		06-022LY01	●

Water Peptone, Salt • See **Peptone Water, Salt**

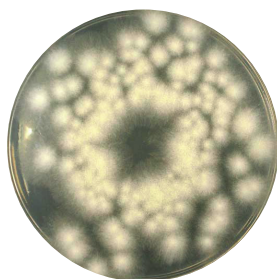
WL Nutrient Broth

064-CT0005

Liquid medium for the culture and enumeration of yeast and bacteria for microbiological control in brewing and other fermentation industries by MF method.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
50 vials with 2ml		Tubes non-toxic polypropylene	064-CT0005	● ● ● ● ● ● ●



Wort Agar

01-132

General solid medium for the cultivation of fungi.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-132-500	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø with TLH		064-PA0063	●
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF0063	●

Wort Broth

02-132

Liquid medium for the production of yeast suspensions.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-132-500	●

XLD Agar (Eur. Pharm.) • See **Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (Eur. Pharm.)**

XLD Agar (ISO) • See **Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar**

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



XLT4 Agar Base

01-708

Solid culture medium for the selective and differential isolation of *Salmonella* spp., (Except *S. typhi* and *S. paratyphi*).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☞	064-PA0003	●



Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar) (Eur. Pharm.)

➤ XLD AGAR

01-211

AOAC / BAM / COMPF / EP / HP / ISO / USP

Solid culture medium for the isolation of enteropathogenic species, specially *Salmonella* and *Shigella* according to Pharmacopoeia Harmonised method and ISO 6340 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-211-500	● ● ●
5x500ml	☐	01-211BA05	● ● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☞	064-PA0034	● ● ●

Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar

01-552

AOAC / APHA / BAM / COMPF / ISO

Medium for isolation of enteropathogenic species, especially *Shigella* and *Salmonella* in food and animal feeding stuffs, according to ISO 6579 and 21567 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-552-500	● ●
5x500ml	☐	01-552BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	☞	064-PA1035	● ● ●

Yeast Malt Agar (YM Agar)

➤ YMA

➤ YM AGAR

➤ YEAST AND MALT EXTRACT AGAR

01-219

Solid medium for the cultivation of fungi and aciduric microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	01-219-500	● ●

Yeast Malt Broth

➤ YM BROTH

➤ YEAST AND MALT EXTRACT BROTH

02-219

Liquid medium for the cultivation of fungi and aciduric microorganisms.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	☐	02-219-500	● ●

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

Yeast Starch Glucose Agar

> YSG AGAR




01-673

IFU

Solid medium for the detection and isolation of *Alcaligenes*, in fruit juices and other acidic food, according to IFU Standard Method No. 12.

- After autoclaving adjust the pH to 3.7 ± 0.2 by adding 1N HCl.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-673-500	●
5x500ml		01-673BA05	●
20 tubes of 20ml		064-TA8302	●

Yeast Starch Glucose Broth (YSG)

> YSG BROTH

02-673

IFU

Liquid medium used for the detection and enrichment of *Alcaligenes*, in fruit juices and other acidic foods, according to IFU standard Method No. 12.

- After autoclaving adjust the pH to 3.7 ± 0.2 by adding 1N HCl.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-673-500	●


Yeast Extract Peptone Dextrose Broth (YEPD Broth)

> YEPD BROTH

02-473

Liquid medium for the cultivation of yeast in molecular biology procedures.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		02-473-500	●

YEPD Broth • See **Yeast Extract Peptone Dextrose Broth**

Yersinia CIN Agar Base

> CIN AGAR

> YERSINIA SELECTIVE AGAR

> CEFsulodin-IRGASAN®-NOVOBIOCIN AGAR BASE



01-444

AOAC / BAM / ISO

Solid differential medium used for the selective isolation of *Yersinia* spp. from highly polluted samples, according to ISO 10273 standard.

This medium requires add Yersinia Selective Supplement (Art. No. 06-143LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*		01-444-500	● ●
Yersinia Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-143LY01	● ●

YGC • See **Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar**

YM Agar • See **Yeast Malt Agar**

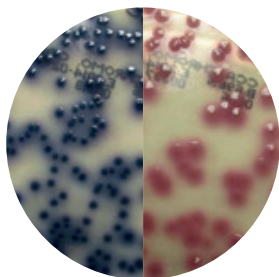
YM Broth • See **Yeast Malt Broth**

YSG Agar • See **Yeast Starch Agar**

YSG Broth • See **Yeast Starch Broth**

 *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

CHROMOGENIC CULTURE MEDIA - MICROINSTANT®



Coliform Agar Base (ISO) Chromogenic Microinstant®

- CCA
- ACC

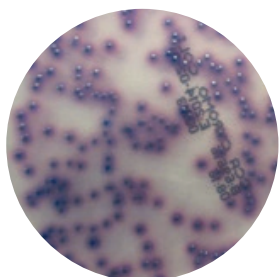
01-797

EN / ISO

Selective and differential medium for the detection and enumeration of coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in water samples by MF technique according to ISO 9308-1.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*		01-797-500	●	●					
5x500ml		01-797BA05	●	●					
20 plates of 90 mm Ø		064-PA6065	●	●					
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF6021	●	●		●			



Coliform Agar Base Chromogenic Microinstant®

- CCA
- ACC

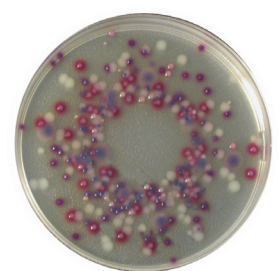
01-695

BOE / ISO

Selective and differential medium for the detection of total coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in water samples by membrane filtration method according to ISO 7704. Used in combination with selective supplement for coliforms (Art. No. 06-140LY01) for inhibition of *Pseudomonas* and *Enterococcus*, it is especially suitable for water analysis.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*		01-695-500	●	●				●	
5x500ml		01-695BA05	●	●				●	
30 plates of 55mm Ø		064-PF1015	●	●				●	
Coliform CV Selective Supplement. 10 vials		06-140LY01	●	●				●	



Colinstant Agar Chromogenic Microinstant®

01-618

Solid selective and differential medium for the detection of total coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in water and food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector						
500g*			01-618-500	●	●					
5x500ml			01-618BA05	●	●					
20 plates of 90mm Ø			064-PA6015	●	●					
10 flasks with 100ml		Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA7040	●	●	●		●		

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

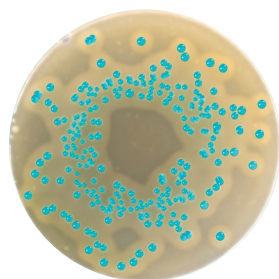
Colinstant rapid test for identification of *E. coli* Microinstant®

064-TACOLI

Selective medium for the presuntive detection of the total coliforms and *Escherichia coli*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
20 tubes with 2ml	1	Ink labelled tubes and metallic cap	064-TACOLI	● ● ● ● ● ● ●



Listeria Ottaviani & Agosti Agar Microinstant®

01-719

ISO

Solid medium for the isolation of *Listeria spp* and the presumptive identification of *L. monocytogenes*, according to ISO 11290-1 and 11290-2 standard. Need enrichment Supplement for Agar Listeria O&A (06-754-024) and selective supplement for Agar Listeria O&A (06-755LY01).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	1	01-719-500	●
5x500ml	1	01-719BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	20	064-PA0084	●
Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement. 10 vials	1	06-755LY01	●
Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement. 10 vials	1	06-754-024	●

MiStraCon®

Microbiologic Strains for Control

Wide range of microbial strains for microbiological control.
Available in 3 different formats.

Scharlau
The wise choice

ATCC Licensed
Derivative®

Traceability with the strains
of the American Type Culture
Collection (ATCC®)

MiStraCon®

QuantyPellets



MiStraCon®

Swabs2



MiStraCon®

QuantyE-Pellets

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.



Sakazakii Agar Chromogenic Microinstant®

➤ ESIA

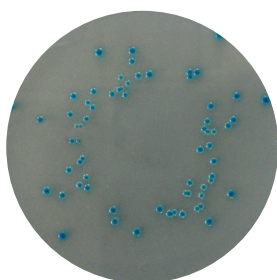
01-744

IDF

Chromogenic solid medium, selective and differential for the presumptive isolation of *Cronobacter sakazakii* (*E. sakazakii*) in samples of milk and dairy products.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Description	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦	01-744-500	●
5x500ml	📦	01-744BA05	●
20 plates of 90mm Ø	📦	064-PA0146	●



Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar) Microinstant®

➤ TBX AGAR

01-619

iso / SL

Selective and differential solid medium for the detection and enumeration of β -glucuronidasepositive *Escherichia coli* according to ISO 16649-1 and 16649-2 standards.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Specifications	Art. No.	Sector
500g*	📦		01-619-500	● ●
5x500ml	📦		01-619BA05	● ●
20 plates of 90mm	📦		064-PA0945	● ●
10 flasks with 100ml	📦	Metallic-non injectable cap	064-BA0945	● ●

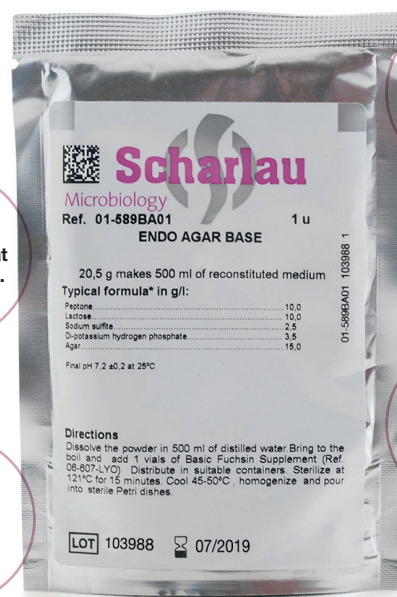
Pre-weighed dehydrated culture media to prepare 500ml



Exactly what you need!



Download the brochure here



Avoid weighing errors.

Pay for the quantity that you will use.

Ideal for unexpected peaks in workflow.

No waste created.

CHROMOGENIC CULTURE MEDIA - CHROMagar™ (DEHYDRATED) AND COLOREX® (READY-TO USE)

CHROMagar™ media contain chromogenic substrates that identify bacteria, based on their specific enzymatic reactions, according to the different colors of their colonies.
CHROMagar™ products are packaged in 3 different packaging sizes containing the required amount of dehydrated medium to prepare 1, 5 or 25 litres of medium.

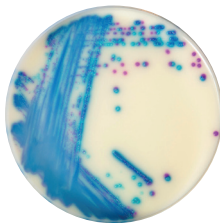


AquaCHROM™ ECC

Chromogenic medium without agar for the simultaneous detection of coliforms and *Escherichia coli* in 100ml water. No need UV lamp.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
100 tests (10 bags of 10 flasks)		000000X056	

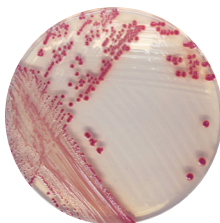


CHROMagar™ VRE

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection of Van A / Van B VRE. *faecalis* & VRE. *faecium*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres		00000VR952	
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres		00000VR953	



CHROMagar™ Acinetobacter

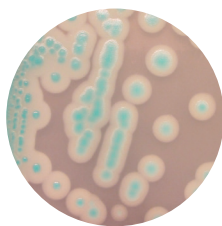
Dehydrated chromogenic medium for detection of *Acinetobacter* spp.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres		00000AC092	

TECHNICAL INFORMATION OF OUR PRODUCTS CAN BE DOWNLOADED FROM OUR WEBSITE.
Visit SCHARLAB.COM





CHROMagar™ B. cereus

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and enumeration of *Bacillus cereus* in environmental and food samples. No need to add egg yolk emulsion.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000BC732	●

CHROMagar™ C. difficile

Fluorogenic dehydrated medium extremely sensitive and selective for isolation and direct differentiation of *Clostridium difficile*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000CD122	●

CHROMagar™ C3GR

Chromogenic medium for overnight detection of gram-negative bacteria producing extended spectrum β -lactamase. The product is composed of a powder base (CHROMagar™ Orientation) and 1 supplement (CHROMagar™ C3GR supplement).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

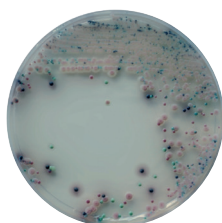
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000CGRT2	●

CHROMagar™ Campylobacter

Dehydrated chromogenic medium for detection, differentiation and enumeration of thermotolerant *Campylobacter*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000CP572	● ●
Dehydrated media to prepare 25 litres	☐	00000CP573	● ●



CHROMagar™ Candida

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the isolation and differentiation of major clinical-significant *Candida* species.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 1 litre	☐	00000CA220	●
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000CA222	●
Dehydrated media to prepare 25 litres	☐	00000CA223	●

CHROMagar™ CCA

Chromogenic Coliform Agar for the detection and enumeration of β -glucuronidase positive *Escherichia coli* and coliforms in water with low bacterial background flora (according to the ISO 9308-1 standard).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

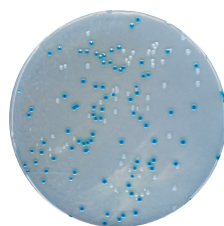
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000EF342	● ●

CHROMagar™ E. coli

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in food and water samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000EC168	● ●
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	□	00000EC169	● ●

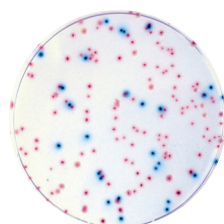


CHROMagar™ E. sakazakii

Chromogenic medium for detection of *Enterobacter sakazakii* in food, mainly powdered milk, according to the ISO/TS 22964 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	□	00000CS812	●



CHROMagar™ ECC

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the simultaneous detection and enumeration of *Escherichia coli* and other coliforms in food and water samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000EF322	● ●
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	□	00000EF323	● ●

CHROMagar™ ESBL

Chromogenic medium for overnight detection of gram-negative bacteria producing extended spectrum β -lactamase. The product is composed of a powder base (CHROMagar™ Orientation) and 1 supplement (CHROMagar™ ESBL supplement).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000ESRT2	●
20 plates 90mm (Colorex®)	⊗	064-PA1039	●



CHROMagar™ Identification Listeria

Chromogenic medium for confirmation of *Listeria monocytogenes* species from suspect colonies on CHROMagar™ Listeria. Combined with the medium (Art. No. 00000LM852, CHROMagar™ Listeria) allows the simple confirmation of *L. monocytogenes* in 2 days.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

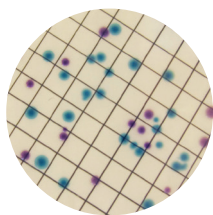
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 250ml	☐	00000LK970	●

CHROMagar™ KPC

Chromogenic medium for detection of gram-negative bacteria with a reduced susceptibility to most of the carbapenem agents. The product is composed of a powder base (CHROMagar™ Orientation) and 1 supplement (CHROMagar™ KPC supplement).

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000KPRT2	●

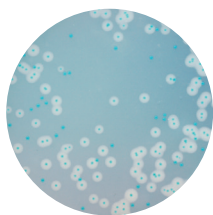


CHROMagar™ Liquid ECC

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the simultaneous detection and enumeration of *Escherichia coli* and other coliforms in water samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000EL382	●

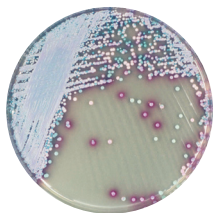


CHROMagar™ Listeria

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection, differentiation, enumeration and confirmation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from other bacteria in food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000LM852	●



CHROMagar™ Malassezia

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection of *Malassezia spp.*

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

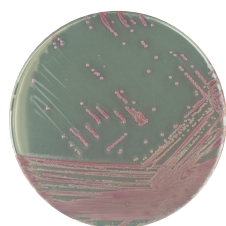
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	☐	00000MZ282	● ●

CHROMagar™ Mastitis

Chromogenic medium for a fast and simple differentiation of the bacteria involved in mastitis infections (kit with 2 different chromogenic media, one for other Gram positive bacteria and to Gram-negative bacteria).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	□	00000MS252	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



CHROMagar™ MRSA

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for isolation and differentiation of Methicillin Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA), including low level MRSA.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 1 litre	□	00000MR500	●
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	□	00000MR502	●

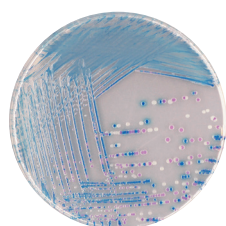
Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

CHROMagar™ mSuperCARBA™

Chromogenic medium for detection and isolation of Carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae (CPE).
The product is composed of a powder base (B) and 2 supplements S1 (Growth factors mix) + S2 (Selective mix).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000SC172	●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular



CHROMagar™ 0157

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the selective isolation and differentiation of *E. coli* 0157 in clinical and food samples. Medium alternative to Sorbitol MacConkey Agar. The selectivity of the medium can be increased by adding Potassium tellurite.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000EE222	● ●
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	□	00000EE223	● ●

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

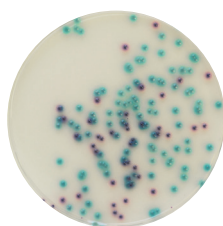
CHROMagar™ Orientation

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for isolation and differentiation of urinary tract pathogens. It can also be used as a general nutrient agar for the isolation of pathogens. Supplements to broaden the spectrum of action of the environment:

- KPC (Art. No. 00000KP102): for detection of Gram negative.
- ESBL (Art. No. 00000ES372): for detection of microorganisms producing β -lactamase spectrum.
- CTX-M: for detection cefotaximase positive bacteria.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000RT412	Food Beverages
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000RT413	Food Beverages
ESBL Supplement. For 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000ES372	Food Beverages

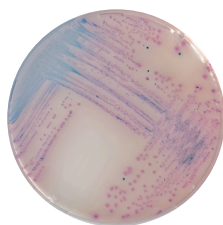


CHROMagar™ Pseudomonas

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for isolation and detection of *Pseudomonas* spp. Applicable to the membrane filtration technique.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 1 litre	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000PS830	Food Beverages
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000PS832	Food Beverages

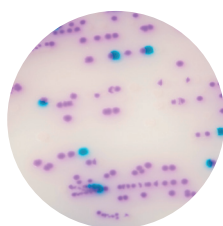


CHROMagar™ Salmonella

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and isolation of *Salmonella*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000SA132	Food Beverages
Dehydrated media to prepare 25 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000SA133	Food Beverages

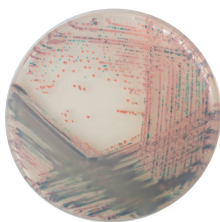


CHROMagar™ Salmonella Plus

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and isolation of *Salmonella* spp. including lactose positive *Salmonella* in food specimens according to ISO 6579 standard.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000SA162	Food Beverages
20 plates 90mm (Colorex®)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	064-PA0083	Food Beverages



CHROMagar™ Staph aureus

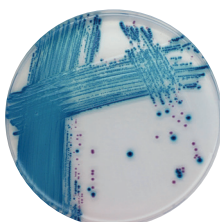
Chromogenic dehydrated medium for isolation and direct differentiation of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000TA672	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>

CHROMagar™ Staphylococcus

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the detection and isolation of *Staphylococcus spp.*

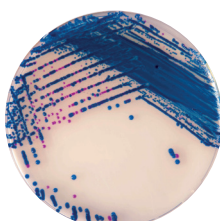
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated media to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000CQ382	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>



CHROMagar™ STEC

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection of Shiga-Toxin producing *Escherichia coli* (STEC).

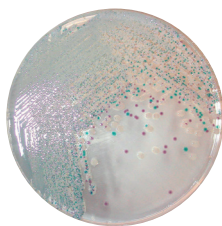
Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 1 litre	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000ST160	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000ST162	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>



CHROMagar™ Strep B

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Streptococcus agalactiae* (GBS).

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000SB282	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	<input type="checkbox"/>	00000SB283	<div>Food Beverages</div> <div>Water</div> <div>Clinical</div> <div>Pharma</div> <div>Cosmetics</div> <div>Environmental</div> <div>Molecular</div>

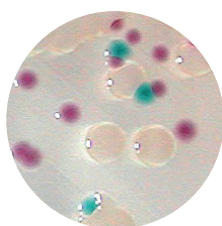


CHROMagar™ Vibrio

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for isolation and detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, *V. vulnificus* and *V. cholerae*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000VB912	●



CHROMagar™ Yersinia enterocolitica

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and direct differentiation of pathogenic *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000YE492	● ●

Rambach™ Agar

Chromogenic dehydrated medium for detection and isolation of *Salmonella* species in clinical and food samples.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 5 litres	□	00000RR702	●
Dehydrated medium to prepare 25 litres	□	00000RR703	●
20 plates 90mm (Colorex®)	☉	064-PA0082	●

RambaQUICK™ Salmonella

Enrichment broth for rapid detection of *Salmonella* spp.

Food Beverages
Water
Clinical
Pharma
Cosmetics
Environmental
Molecular

Presentation	Type of packaging	Art. No.	Sector
Dehydrated medium to prepare 1 litre	□	00000SQ001	● ●

CHROMOGENIC MEDIA - COMPACT DRY®

These plates of dried culture media can be used as standard plates for counting microorganisms or as contact plates for surface control (using a special swab). The presence of chromogenic substrates and redox indicators facilitate the differentiation of colonies. 1ml of sample is deposited on the plate. The liquid spreads homogeneously over the surface of the medium. It should then be incubated at the temperature indicated in the instructions. The shelf life of Compact Dry® media is 2 years from the date of manufacture and must be stored at room temperature.

Compact Dry® AQ

The plate contains a nutrient medium that allows the quantification of heterotrophic bacteria present in ultrapure water and treated drinking water.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002960

Compact Dry® CF (Coliforms)

Coliforms detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000867
240 plates	0001000868

Compact Dry® EC (Coliformes and E. coli)

Coliforms and *Escherichia coli* detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000168
240 plates	0001000169

Compact Dry® ETB (Enterobacterias)

Enterobacterias detection media. It recommends to use the temperature according to the specification used in each analysis.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002941
240 plates	0001002942

Compact Dry® ETC (Enterococos)

Enterococos detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002944
240 plates	0001002945

Compact Dry® LS (Listeria spp.)

Listeria spp detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000899
240 plates	0001001013

Compact Dry® PA

Compact Dry PA meets the properties of dry media and chromogenic contact plates gel. It serves to confirm the presence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in samples of food, feed, water, cosmetics or other materials samples.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002947

Compact Dry® SL (Salmonella)

Salmonella detection media, after 20-24 hours before enrichment in pre-enrichment broths.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002973
240 plates	0001002938

Compact Dry® TC (Total counting)

Total counting media for aerobis microorganisms.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000166
240 plates	0001000167

Compact Dry® VP (Vibrio parahaemolyticus)

Vibrio parahaemolyticus detection media allowing its differentiation from other vibrios, thanks to the presence in the middle of a chromogenic substrate for this organism.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000900
240 plates	0001001014

Compact Dry® X-BC (Bacillus cereus)

Bacillus cereus detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002970
240 plates	0001002971

Compact Dry® XSA (Staphylococcus Aureus)

Staphylococcus aureus detection and differentiation media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001002950
240 plates	0001002961

Compact Dry® YM (Molds and yeasts)

Molds and yeasts detection media.

Presentation	Art. No.
40 plates	0001000869
240 plates	0001000870

Compact Dry® swabs for surfaces

Presentation	Art. No.
40 swabs	0001002953
240 swabs	0001002952

Kit de dilution

The dilution rack contains 4 wells of 9 ml peptone water Buffered Saline. Pipetting 1ml well in well allows a simple way to perform a bank 1/10 dilutions of samples.

Presentation	Art. No.
Rack dilution	0001000888
Opener	0001000887

ADDITIVES FOR CULTURE MEDIA



Egg's Yolk sterile Emulsion

06-016

Additive used in culture media for detecting lecithinase in species such as *Bacillus*, *Clostridium*, and *Staphylococcus*. Added as an additive to the media: *Bacillus cereus* Agar Base (MYPA) Art. No. 01-262, *Bacillus cereus* Selective Agar Base (PEMBA Agar) Art. No. 01-487, and Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar Base (TSC Agar) Art. No. 01-278.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Egg's Yolk Sterile Emulsion	50ml	☐	0BA1019-50
Egg's Yolk Sterile Emulsion	100ml	☐	06-016-100

Egg's Yolk Tellurite sterile Emulsion

064-BA1018

Additive specially formulated to be added to the Baird-Parker Agar Base Art. No. 01-030.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion	50ml	☐	0BA1018-50
Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion	100ml	☐	064-BA1018
Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion	100ml	☐	06-026-100

Iodine Potassium-Iodide Solution

064-V11108

ISO

Iodine solution for addition to Müller Kaufman Tetrathionate Novobiocine medium (Art. No. 02-335) formulated according to ISO 6579.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Iodine-iodide solution	50ml	☐	064-V11108
Potassium iodide	250g	☐	P004100250
Iodine	100g	☐	Y000210100

β-Lactamase PENASE 20.000 UL/ml

064-V11111

EP / USP

Sterile reagent to be added, as inhibitor of β-lactamic antibiotics, into many microbiological culture media according to European Pharmacopoeia 6.0 and USP 32- NF 27.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
β-Lactamase PENASE 20.000 UL/ml	1 flasks of 100ml	☐	064-V11111

N-acetylcysteine

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
N-acetylcysteine	25g	☐	16028-0250

Polysorbate 80 (Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monooleate)

TW0080

Additive for culture media. In some cases acts as a nutrient and other emulsifier.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Polysorbate 80	100ml	☐	TW00800100
Polysorbate 80	1 litre	☐	TW00801000

Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution

Additive for selective media for *Staphylococcus*, *Corynebacterium*, *Streptococcus* and *Vibrio*. Its function is to prevent the growth of most gram-negative and those gram-positive incapable of reducing tellurite. Added to media such as Giolitti Cantoni Broth Art. No. 02-230 and Vogel-Johnson Agar Art. No. 01-206.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%	100ml	☐	06-089-100
Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 3.5%	100ml	☐	06-011-100

Rosolic Acid Solution 1%

064-BA8005

Additive with alcohol base, indicated to supplement media m-FC Agar (01-287).

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Rosolic Acid Solution 1%	100ml	☐	064-BA8005

Skimmed milk powder

06-019

Bacteriology grade. Can be used alone or as an additive in media for the culture of lactic acid bacteria and identification of microorganisms able to coagulate of peptonise milk. Can be added to media such as TSA Art. No 01-200 and Nutrient Agar Art. No. 01-144 to detect caseolytic activity.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Skimmed milk powder	500g	☐	06-019-500
Skimmed milk powder	5000g	☐	06-019-005

Sodium Biselenite

S00160

Suitable for incorporation in the following media: Selenite Cystine Broth Base Art. No. 02-602 and Selenite Broth Base Art. No. 02-598.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Sodium Biselenite	100g	☐	S001600100

TTC (Tryphenil-tetrazolium chloride) 1%, sterile solution

06-023

Used as an additive in culture media to indicate biological activity, as the colourless form is reduced to an insoluble red pigment, triphenyl formazan, which is easily visible. This product is added in particular to: Chapman TTC Agar Base Art. No. 01-053 and KF Agar Art. No. 01-294.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
TTC sterile solution 1%	100ml	☐	06-023-100

Urea, sterile solution 40%

Urea solution sterilised by filtration suitable for incorporation into culture media, specially Urea Agar Art. No. 01-261 and Urea Broth Art. No. 02- 202.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Urea, sterile solution 40%	100ml	☐	06-083-100

Vaseline, Sterile

06-077

Liquid solution that is added to certain media to reach anaerobic conditions. It is specially recommended for addition to tubes with OF Medium Art. No. 03-037.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Vaseline, sterile	100ml	☐	06-077-100

SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENTS

Supplements - freeze dried

Freeze dried supplements

By means of the freeze-drying technique we can assure a standardised quality that will yield reliable results without any loss in performance of the selective medium. The freeze-dried solid presentation dissolves easily and quickly.

Screw cap for easy and safe handling

The standard closure offered by other manufactures, which consists of a rubber septum with an outer aluminium cap may lead to undesirable accidents. Its removal requires a tool, takes some time and may cause injuries.

For this reason, we offer our vials with a screw cap a much safer, faster and easier to open as alternative.

You may directly remove the septum from the freeze-dried supplement or alternatively you may use a syringe, perforate our septum with a needle and that way transfer the solvent to the supplement vial.

Presentation

Our standard vials contain sufficient supplement to prepare 500ml of medium. Each box contains 10 vials of supplement except for some references.

Shelf life and storage

Products can be stored at a wide temperature range between 2° to 25°C. Shelf life is between 3 and 4 years depending on the product.



Fluid rehydration - 6ml

Description	Type of packaging	Art. No.
Sterile diluent reconstitution. 10 vials		06-756-006

Ready-to-use broths & diluents in Flexibags

Suitable presentation
for gravimetric dilutors


- Safe packaging
- Avoid time consuming preparation





















Download here the brochure



Supplemented preparations

Supplement	Microorganisms	Type of packaging	Medium Art. No.	Medium	Art. No.
Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement	Listeria		01-719	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar according to Ottaviani & Agosti (01-719)	06-754-024

Freeze-dried supplements




















Supplement	Art. No.	Microorganisms	Type of packaging
Ampicillin Selective Supplement	06-126LY01	Aeromonas	
Brilliant Green + Novobiocin Selective Supplement	06-017LY01	Salmonella	
Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement	06-131LY01	Campylobacter	
Campylobacter CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133LY01	Campylobacter	
CFC Pseudomonas Selective Supplement	06-726LY01	Pseudomonas	
Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement (25mg)	06-118LY01	Yeasts and moulds	
CN Pseudomonas Selective Supplement	06-742LY01	Pseudomonas	
Coliform CV Selective Supplement	06-140LY01	Coliform / E. coli	
m-CP Selective Supplement	06-125LY01	Clostridium	
CT SMAC Selective Supplement	06-146LY01	E. coli O157:H7	
Cycloheximide Selective Supplement	06-022LY01	Fermenting microorganisms	
D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (250ml of medium)	06-116LY01	Clostridium	
Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement (250mg)	06-112LY01	Listeria	
Ferric Ammonium Citrate Supplement (312mg)	06-113LY01	Clostridium	
GPS - Growth Promotion Supplement	06-144LY01	Neisseria	 Glucose is included in the diluent vial
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137LY01	Legionella	
Legionella BCYE without Cysteine Supplement	06-134LY01	Legionella	
Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-138LY01	Legionella	

  Freeze-dried supplements (10 bottles)



Medium Art. No.	Composition per vial	Medium
01-352 01-034	2.5mg of Ampicilline	Blood Agar Base Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
02-335	5mg of Brilliant green 20mg of Novobiocin	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth
02-688	10mg of Vancomycin 10mg of Cefoperazone 10mg of Trimethoprim 5mg of Anphotericine B sulfate	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
01-685	16mg of Cefoperazone 5mg of Anphotericine B sulfate	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
01-728	5.0mg Cetrimide 5.0mg Fucidin 25.0mg Cephalosporin	Pseudomonas Agar Base
01-165	25mg of Chloramphenicol	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
01-728	100.0mg Cetrimide 7.5mg Nalidixic Acid. sodium salt	Pseudomonas Agar Base
01-618 01-695	2.5mg of Cefsulodin 2.5mg of Vancomycin	Colinstant Agar Chromogenic Coliform Agar (CCA Agar)
01-513	200mg of D-Cycloserine 12.5mg of Polymyxin B sulfate 30mg of 3-indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside 50mg of Phenolphthalein bi-phosphate 45mg of Iron III chloride	m-CP Agar Base
01-729	1.25mg Potassium tellurite 0.025mg Cefixime	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
01-210	2mg of Cycloheximide	WL Nutrient Agar
01-278	100mg of D-Cycloserine	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
02-496	250mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
02-519	312mg of Ferric ammonium citrate	Lactose Sulfite Broth Base
01-310	0.1mg of Vitamin B12 100mg of L-glutamine 10mg of Adenine SO ₄ 0.3mg of Guanine HCl 0.13mg of p-Aminobenzoic acid 11mg of L-cystine 2.5mg of NAD 1mg of Cocarboxylase 0.2mg of Ferric nitrate 0.03mg of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine HCl) 259mg of Cysteine HCl 1g of Glucose*	GC Agar Base
01-687 064-PA0017	3.6g of ACES Buffer 1.4g of Potassium hydroxid 0.125g of Ferric pyrophosphate 0.200mg of L-cysteine HCl	BCYE Legionella Agar Base
064-PA6001	3.6g of ACES Buffer 1.4g of Potassium hydroxid 0.125g of Ferric pyrophosphate	BCYE Legionella Agar Base
064-PA0017	0.5mg of Vancomycin 40.000 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate 40mg of Cycloheximide 1.5g of Glycine (ammonia free)	BCYE Legionella Agar Base

Freeze-dried supplements

Supplement	Art. No.	Microorganisms	Type of packaging
Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment (FDA and IDF/FIL)	06-107LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (UVM I)	06-106LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment Half Fraser (Each vial supplements 225ml of medium)	06-136LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment Half Fraser (Each vial supplements 500ml of medium)	06-145LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II / Fraser)	06-111LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (UVM II / Fraser) with Ferric Ammonium Citrate (250mg)	06-790LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement	06-755LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
MUG Fluorescent Supplement	06-102LY01	Coliform	
Nalidixic Acid Selective Supplement	06-124LY01	<i>Pseudomonas</i>	
Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10mg)	06-139LY01	<i>Salmonella</i> <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	
Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-127LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Oxytetracycline Selective Supplement	06-115LY01	Yeasts and Moulds	
Palcam Agar Selective Supplement	06-110LY01	<i>Listeria</i>	
Polymyxin B sulfate Selective Supplement	06-021LY01	<i>Bacillus cereus</i>	
RPF Supplement (Each vial supplements 100ml of medium)	064-TA0155	Staphylococci (Coagulase positive)	
Sodium Disulfite (Sodium Meta-Bisulfite) for Bacteriology	06-114LY01	<i>Clostridium</i>	
Vancomycin Selective Supplement (5mg)	06-712LY01	<i>Cronobacter Sakazakii</i>	
VCNT Selective Supplement	06-142LY01	<i>Neisseria</i>	
Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143LY01	<i>Yersinia</i>	



Freeze-dried supplements (10 bottles)

Medium Art. No.	Composition per vial	Medium
02-498	20mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 25mg of Cycloheximide 7.5mg of Acriflavine	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
02-472	10mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 6mg of Acriflavine	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
02-496	2.25mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 2.80mg of Acriflavine 112.5mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
02-496	5mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 6.2mg of Acriflavine 250mg of Ammonium ferric citrate	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
02-496 02-472	10mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 12.5mg of Acriflavine	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser) Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
02-496	10mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt 12.5mg of Acriflavine 250mg of Ferric Ammonium Citrate	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
01-719	38350 IU Polymyxin B 0.025g Cycloheximide 0.010g Ceftazidime 0.010g Nalidixic Acid	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar according to Ottaviani & Agosti
01-220	50mg of MUG (4-methylumbeliferil-β-D glucuronide)	Violet Red Bile Lactose Dextrose Agar (European Pharmacopoeia Medium F)
01-609	7.5mg of Nalidixic acid, sodium salt	CN Selective Agar Base (Art. No. 01-609)
03-376 02-691	10mg of Novobiocin, sodium salt	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base Tryptic Soy Broth Modified
01-471	5mg of Fosfomycin 1mg of Sodium cefotetan 10mg of Colistin sulfate 200mg of Cycloheximide 2.5mg of Acriflavine	Oxford Agar Base
01-275	50mg of Oxytetracycline HCl	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
01-470	5mg of Polymyxin B sulfate 10mg of Sodium ceftazidime 2.5mg of Acriflavine	Palcam Agar Base
01-262 01-487	50.000 IU of Polymyxin B sulfate	Bacillus cereus Agar Base (MYPA) Bacillus cereus Selective Agar Base (PEMBA)
01-030	2.5ml of Rabbit Plasma - EDTA 0.5g of Bovine Fibrinogen 2.5mg of Trypsin Inhibitor 2.5mg of Potassium Tellurite	Baird Parker Agar
02-519	375mg of Di-sodium sulfite	Lactose Sulfite Broth Base
02-711	5mg of Vancomycin	Tryptose Lauryl Sulfate Modified Broth Base (mLST)
01-310	1.5mg of Vancomycin 3.75mg of Colistin sulfate 2.5mg of Trimethoprim 6.250 IU of Nystatin	GC Agar Base
01-444	7.5mg of Cefsulodin 2mg of Irgasan® 1.25mg of Novobiocin	Yersinia CIN Agar Base



INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR MICROBIOLOGY




























Ingredients
























A selection of necessary ingredients and chemical products for the preparation of culture media.



Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Agar Bacteriological		500g	07-004-500
Agar Bacteriological		5000g	07-004-005
Agar Bacteriological		25000g	07-004-025
Ammonium chloride, reagent grade		500g	AM02730500
D(-)-Arabinose, for bacteriology		5g	AR00500005
L-Arginine extra pure		50g	AR01250050
L-Asparagine		25g	AS00150025
Beef extract		500g	07-515-500
Beef extract		25000g	07-515-025
Bile		500g	07-039-500
Bile powder		25000g	07-039-025
Bile salts No. 3		500g	07-525-500
Buffer solution pH = 4.00		250ml	S010040250
Buffer solution pH = 7.00		250ml	S010070250
Casein acid hydrolysate		500g	07-151-500
Casein Acid Hydrolysate		25000g	07-151-025
L-Cysteine hydrochloride anhydrous, extra pure		25g	CI03050025
Ethanol 96% v/v, Multisol-vent®		1l	ET00131000
Ethanol absolute, synthesis grade		1l	ET00021000
D(-)-Fructose, extra pure		500g	LE00700500
Fuchsin Basic, C. I. 42510		25g	FU00600025
Gelatin pancreatic peptone		500g	07-153-500
Gelatin powder for analysis and bacteriology		250g	GE00200250
D-Glucose (Dextrose)		500g	GL01250500

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Glycerol, 99.5%		1l	GL00261000
Heart extract		25000g	07-077-025
L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, extra pure, European Pharmacopoeia		25g	HI04050025
Hydrochloric acid, solution 0.1 mol/L (0.1 N)		1l	AC07461000
Hydrochloric acid, solution 1 mol/L (1 N)		1l	AC07441000
Hydrogen peroxide, 30% w/w, extra pure		1l	HI01351000
Immersion oil, for microscopy		100ml	AC00310100
L-Isoleucine, extra pure		25g	IS01400025
Lactalbumin hydrolysate		500g	07-455-500
Lactalbumin hydrolysate		5000g	07-455-005
D(+)-Lactose monohydrate		500g	LA00600500
Lecithin		500g	07-342-500
L-Leucine, pure extra, European Pharmacopoeia, USP		25g	LE00550025
Liver peptone		2500g	07-6140025
Liver peptone		25000g	07-614-025
L-Lysine monohydrochloride, synthesis grade		1kg	LI00351000
Malt extract		500g	07-080-500
Malt extract		5000g	07-080-005
Maltose		500g	MA01000500
D(-)-Mannitol, reagent grade		500g	MA01500500
D(+)-Mannose, for biochemistry		10g	MA01600010
Meat extract		500g	07-075-500
Meat extract		25000g	07-075-025

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Meat peptone		500g	07-152-500
Meat peptone		5000g	07-152-005
Meat peptone		25000g	07-152-025
Meat peptone original package		25000g	07-152025B
Mixture N° 2		25000g	07-667-025
Mixture N° 3		500g	07-716-500
L-Ornithine hydrochloride, extra pure		25g	OR00550025
Potassium iodide, reagent grade, ACS, ISO		250g	P004100250
Potato peptone		500g	07-620-500
Proteose peptone No 3		500g	07-625-500
Proteose peptone No 3		25000g	07-625-025
D(-)-Ribose, extra pure		5g	RI00250005
Rosolic acid, C.I. 43800, indicator for microscopy		10g	AC19900010
D(+)-Saccharose, extra pure		500g	SA00200500
D-Salicin, for biochemistry		25g	SA02000025
Skimmed milk, powder		500g	06-019-500
Sodium deoxycholate		100g	S002570100
Sodium deoxycholate		500g	S002570500
Sodium L-glutamate monohydrate, extra pure		500g	S004000500
Sodium pyruvate		100g	S005900100
Sodium pyruvate		500g	S005900500
Sodium pyruvate		500g	07-636-500
D(-)-Sorbitol, extra pure		250g	S008500250
Soy peptone		500g	07-155-500
Soy peptone		5000g	07-155-005
Soy peptone		25000g	07-155-025
D-Trehalose, for bacteriology		5g	TR00300005


Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Triton® X-100, extra pure		1l	TR04441000
Tryptone-Casein Pancreatic Peptone (industrial fermentation processes)		500g	07-154-500
Tryptone-Casein Pancreatic Peptone (industrial fermentation processes)		5000g	07-154-005
Tryptone-Casein Pancreatic Peptone (industrial fermentation processes)		25000g	07-154-025
Tryptone-Casein Trypsic Peptone (culture media preparation)		100g	07-119-100
Tryptone-Casein Trypsic Peptone (culture media preparation)		500g	07-119-500
Tryptone-Casein Trypsic Peptone (culture media preparation)		5000g	07-119-005
Tryptone-Casein Trypsic Peptone (culture media preparation)		25000g	07-119-025
Tryptone-Peptone from Casein		400g	07-489-400
Tryptone-Peptone from Casein (culture media preparation)		5000g	07-489-005
Tryptone-Peptone from Casein (culture media preparation)		25000g	07-489-025
L-Tryptophan, extra pure		25g	TR04000025
Tryptose		500g	07-197-500
Tryptose		5000g	07-197-005
Tryptose		25000g	07-197-025
L-Tyrosine, extra pure		100g	TI03250100
L-Valine, extra pure		25g	VA00550025
D(+)-Xylose, extra pure		100g	XI00800100
Yeast extract		500g	07-079-500
Yeast extract		5000g	07-079-005
Yeast extract		25000g	07-079-025
Yeast extract original package		25000g	07-079025B
Zinc powder, extra pure		500g	CI01450500



REAGENTS FOR BIOCHEMICAL TESTS



Acid Alcohol Decolorizer

Decolourizer used in the bacterial AAR staining.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Acid alcohol decolorizer		1 flask with 1l	064CL00081


Catalase Activity Test

For detection of catalase enzyme activity.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Hydrogen Peroxide 30% (v/v) extremely pure		1 flask with 1l	HI01351000
Hydrogen peroxide 3% (w/v)		1 flask with 30ml	064-CL0234




Coagulase Test (Rabbit Plasma)

Sterile and lyophilized rabbit plasma, particularly suitable for detecting coagulase of *Staphylococcus aureus*. According to ISO 6888-1.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Lyophilized rabbit plasma (20 tests)		1 tube with 9ml of plasma + 1 vial of sterile water	064-PLA-CO


Crystal Violet Gram

Staining solution in Gram Staining.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Reagent Crystal Violet		1 flask with 1l	064CL00061
Crystal Violet		1 flask with 25g	VI00250025
Oxalate Crystal Violet		1 flask with 100ml	VI0027G100


DNase Activity Test

For detection of DNase enzyme activity (presence of bacterial nucleases that depolymerise DNA).

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N, Sol. valorated 1 l		1 flask with 1l	AC07461000



β-Glucuronidase Broth

β-glucuronidase Broth for the identification of Enterobacteria.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
β-Glucuronidase broth		20 tubes with 2ml	064-TA0153




Hippurate Test

For the differentiation between group B streptococcus and other β-hemolytic streptococcus by the hippurate hydrolysis test. A suspension of bacteria is added to the hippurate solution and incubated for 2 hours. Then, the ninhydrin developer is added.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Hippurate Test		20 tubes with 2ml	064-TA0114
Ninhydrin Developer		2 tubes with 5ml	230-070491


Indol Test and Kovac's Reagent

Triptone water supplemented with tryptophan. For the detection of indole production from tryptophan. The reading is done with the Kovacs Reagent.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Indole test		20 tubes with 2ml	064-TA0132
Kovac's reagent		1 flask with 100ml	RE0007G100
Kovac's reagent		1 flask with 1l	RE00071000

Lugol solution for Gram

Reagent for stain micro organismes according to Gram Method.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Lugol solution		1 flask with 1l	064CL00101

Methyl Red Test

Indicator solution to test for fermentation of glucose via the mixed-acid pathway in Enterobacteria.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Methyl Red Solution 2%	⌈	1 flask with 100ml	RE0057G100
Methyl Red Solution 2%	⌋	1 flask with 1l	RE00571000

Methylene Blue Solution

Methylene Blue Solution is used as contrast stain in the bacterial AAR staining.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Methylene Blue dye	⌋	1 flask with 1l	064CL00121

Nessler, reagent

Reagent to detect the production of ammonia from a peptone or arginine.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Nessler Reagent	⌋	1 flask with 1l	RE00500250

ONPG-FDA-MUG-INDOL Test

Broth for the simultaneous detection of total coliform and *Escherichia coli* in water and food. This detection has been enhanced with chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates: ONPG test (detection of β -galactosidase activity), phenylalanine, MUG (fluorescence of *E. coli*) and indol (adding Kovac's reagent), for the identification of Enterobacteria and to verify FDA test means adding a solution of FeCl 10%.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
ONPG-FDA-MUG-INDOL Test	⌈	20 tubes with 2ml	064-TA0203
Kovac's reagent	⌈	1 flask with 100ml	RE0007G100

Ornithine Test

Media for detecting the decarboxylation of ornithine.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Ornithine Test	⌈	20 tubes with 2ml	064-TA0131

Oxydase, Test

Reagent for the detection and verification of bacterial cytochrome oxidase. Ready to use sterile swabs, impregnated with oxidase reagent. Supplied as a powder. It is prepared by making an aqueous solution with 1% of the reagent.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Oxidase Test	⌋	5g	RE00650005
Oxidase reagent in swabs	—	50 swabs	06-120-050

Phenicated Fuchsin Ziehl-Neelsen

Counterstain used in bacteriological stains.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
Fucsina GRAM	⌋	1 flask with 1l	00CL0004-1
Phenicated fuchsin	⌋	1 flask with 1l	064CL00111

Voges Proskauer Test

Reagents for Voges Proskauer test in Enterobacteria.

Description	Type of packaging	Presentation	Art. No.
O'Meara Reagent (B)	⌈	1 flask with 100ml	RE0060G100
Barrit Reagent (Alpha-Naphtol) (A)	⌈	1 flask with 100ml	RE0100G100

MiStraCon®. MICROBIOLOGIC STRAINS FOR CONTROL

Introduction

This catalogue includes the Scharlau MiStraCon® product line of bacterial strains from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC®) and includes the strains commonly used in the laboratory, in the food industry, pharmaceutical industry, water quality control and clinical settings.



Scharlab is authorized by the ATCC® to produce reference cultures (Reference Stock Culture) of primary cultures ATCC® (Reference Culture) and is attached to the program (ATCC® Licensed Derivative® Program). The ATCC Licensed Derivative mark states that Scharlab S.L. is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products deriving from ATCC® cultures.

MiStraCon®

Microbiologic Strains for Control

All MiStraCon® products are supplied with detailed instructions for use and have an analysis certificate that guarantees their authenticity, traceability and the number of subcultures made from the original reference culture.

These product lines consist of three product formats:

MiStraCon®Swabs2 format

Non quantified bacterial strains presented in a lyophilized pellet prepared to self-hydrate and to be used directly with a hyssop incorporated in the dispositive.

Format	Packaging	Content	CFU	Applications/ Specifications
MiStraCon®Swabs2	Each unit contains a lyophilized pellet, moisturizing fluid And inoculation swab, all sealed in an aluminized envelope	2 units of MiStraCon®Swabs2	Not quantified	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Culture purposes - Daily QC - QC of identification systems and assay kits - QC of antimicrobial susceptibility test - Verification and validation

MiStraCon®QuantyPellets and MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets® formats

Quantified bacterial strains presented in a lyophilized pellet ready to use or to prepare quantified dilutions.

Format	Packaging	Content	CFU	Applications/ Specifications
MiStraCon®QuantyPellets	1 box. Each box contains 5 vials of a single quantified microorganism and 5 vials of hydrating fluid.	5 vials with 1 quantified pellet (1 pellet/vial) and 5 vials of hydrating fluid (1.2ml)	<100 by 0.1ml when processed according to directions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Growth promotion testing - Media challenge testing - Suitability of counting methods - Suitability of sterility tests - Suitability of tests for specified microorganisms - Microbial limits testing - Microbial enumeration testing - Validation of neutralization methods - Methods requiring a low CFU concentration
MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets	1 vial of lyophilized pellets in a plastic bag with hermetic seal	1 vial with 5 pellets	1.0E+03 – 1.0E+07 per pellet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Detection and enumeration methods - Verification/Validation - Bioburden determination - Minimal lethal concentration - Disinfectant qualification - Water tests - Proficiency tests - Methods requiring a specific CFU range

MISTRACON®. MICROBIOLOGIC STRAINS FOR CONTROL

MiStraCon®Swabs2



Applications

- Culture Purposes
- Daily QC
- Verification and Validation
- QC of Identification Systems and Assay Kits
- QC of Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test

Highlights

- 26 strains available
- All-in-one design reduces the risk of contamination
- Ready-to-use format saves you time and money
- Refrigerated storage is easy and economical
- Online Certificate of Analysis provides detailed strain information
- Traceability to reference cultures ensures authenticity
- Technical Support experts available for guidance

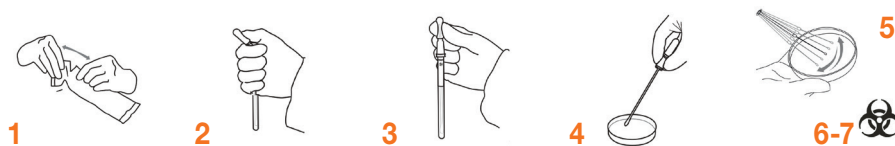
Package Details

- User-friendly design with a lyophilized microorganism pellet, ampoule of hydrating fluid and inoculating swab
- Packs of 2 units
- Illustrated instructions

Illustrated Instructions

Each MiStraCon®Swabs2 kit consists of 2 individually packaged swabs. Each MiStraCon®Swabs2 unit contains a lyophilized pellet of a single microorganism strain, a reservoir of hydrating fluid and an inoculating swab. Each swab is sealed within a laminated pouch that contains a dessicant to prevent adverse moisture accumulation.

- 1: Allow unopened MiStraCon®Swabs2 to equilibrate to room temperature.
- 2: Break red snap valve to release the hydrating fluid.
- 3: Squeeze the bulb at the top of the MiStraCon®Swabs2 to rehydrate the pellet.
- 4: Inoculate a primary culture plate(s).
- 5/6/7: Continue according to laboratory protocol. Discard the MiStraCon®Swabs2 properly. Incubate the inoculated primary culture plate(s) under appropriate conditions.



Microorganism	Description	Art. No.
<i>Aspergillus brasiliensis</i> ATCC® 16404™/ WDCM 00053	Contains two swabs	S00001-MSC
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC® 9027™/ WDCM 00026	Contains two swabs	S00002-MSC
<i>Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus</i> ATCC® 6538™/ WDCM 00032	Contains two swabs	S00003-MSC
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC® 8739™/ WDCM 00012	Contains two swabs	S00004-MSC
<i>Candida albicans</i> ATCC® 10231™/ WDCM 00054	Contains two swabs	S00005-MSC
<i>Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii</i> ATCC® 6633™/ WDCM 00003	Contains two swabs	S00006-MSC
<i>Clostridium perfringens</i> ATCC® 13124™/ WDCM 00007	Contains two swabs	S00007-MSC
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> ATCC® 29212™/ WDCM 00087	Contains two swabs	S00008-MSC
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC® 25922™/ WDCM 00013	Contains two swabs	S00009-MSC
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 14028™/ WDCM 00031	Contains two swabs	S00010-MSC
<i>Clostridium sporogenes</i> ATCC® 19404™/ WDCM 00008	Contains two swabs	S00011-MSC
<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> ATCC® 25416™	Contains two swabs	S00012-MSC
<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i> ATCC® 12228™/ WDCM 00036	Contains two swabs	S00014-MSC
<i>Bacillus cereus</i> ATCC® 11778™/ WDCM 00001	Contains two swabs	S00015-MSC
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> ATCC® 13048™/ WDCM 00175	Contains two swabs	S00016-MSC
<i>Legionella p. sub. pneumophila</i> ATCC® 33152™/ WDCM 00107	Contains two swabs	S00017-MSC
<i>Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni</i> ATCC® 33291™/ WDCM 00005	Contains two swabs	S00018-MSC
<i>Listeria innocua</i> ATCC® 33090™/ WDCM 00017	Contains two swabs	S00019-MSC
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> ATCC® 13932™/ WDCM 00021	Contains two swabs	S00020-MSC
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i> ATCC® 29906™/ WDCM 00023	Contains two swabs	S00021-MSC
<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> ATCC® 9763™/ WDCM 00058	Contains two swabs	S00022-MSC
<i>Citrobacter freundii</i> ATCC® 43864™/ WDCM 00006	Contains two swabs	S00023-MSC
<i>Salmonella abony</i> NCTC® 6017™	Contains two swabs	S00024-MSC
<i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> ATCC® 4356™/ WDCM 00098	Contains two swabs	S00025-MSC
<i>Legionella anisa</i> ATCC® 35292™/ WDCM 00106	Contains two swabs	S00026-MSC
<i>Lactobacillus sakei subsp. sakei</i> ATCC® 15521™/ WDCM 00015	Contains two swabs	S00027-MSC

MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets

Applications

- Detection and enumeration methods
- Verification/Validation
- Bioburden determination
- Minimal lethal concentration
- Disinfectant qualification
- Water tests
- Proficiency tests
- Methods requiring a specific CFU range

Highlights

- Available in concentrations ranging from 10^3 to 10^7 CFU per pellet
- Can be combined for a mixed microorganism population
- Easily manipulated to deliver a wide variety of concentrations
- Ready-to-use format saves you time and money
- Refrigerated storage is easy and economical
- Online Certificate of Analysis provides detailed strain information
- Traceability to reference cultures ensures authenticity
- Technical support experts available for guidance

Package Details

- Vial with 5 quantified lyophilized pellets
- Illustrated instructions

Illustrated Instructions

MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets include: 1 vial of a single enumerated microorganism (5 lyophilized pellets per vial) and a card with illustrated instructions.

If using the Membrane Filtration Method for water testing, please refer to the Illustrated Instructions (Membrane Filtration for MiStraCon®QuantyE-Pellets) located on our website at www.scharlab.com.

- 1: Remove the vial of pellets from refrigerated storage and allow to equilibrate to room temperature.
- 2: Prior to use, warm hydrating and dilution fluids to 34-38°C. Sterile pH 7.2 phosphate buffer is recommended for hydration of the lyophilized preparation.
- 3: With sterile forceps, transfer the microorganism pellet(s) to the hydrating fluid. Do not remove the desiccant from vial. Immediately stopper and recap the vial and return to 2-8°C.
- 4: Place the microorganism suspension into a 34-38°C incubator for 30 minutes to assure complete hydration.
- 5/6: Immediately following incubation, mix hydrated material until a homogeneous suspension is achieved. Primary culture plate(s) under appropriate conditions. Proceed with the challenge according to laboratory protocol. The challenge must be completed within 30 minutes of the hydration process to avoid a change in the challenge suspension concentration.



Microorganism	Description	Art. No.
<i>Aspergillus brasiliensis</i> ATCC® 16404™/ WDCM 00053	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E6 CFU/pellet)	EP2001-MSC
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC® 9027™/ WDCM 00026	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2002-MSC
<i>Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus</i> ATCC® 6538™/ WDCM 00032	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2003-MSC
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC® 8739™/ WDCM 00012	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2004-MSC
<i>Candida albicans</i> ATCC® 10231™/ WDCM 00054	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2005-MSC
<i>Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii</i> ATCC® 6633™/ WDCM 00003	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E6 CFU/pellet)	EP2006-MSC
<i>Clostridium perfringens</i> ATCC® 13124™/ WDCM 00007	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E3 CFU/pellet)	EP2007-MSC
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> ATCC® 29212™/ WDCM 00087	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2008-MSC
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC® 25922™/ WDCM 00013	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E3 CFU/pellet)	EP2009-MSC
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 14028™/ WDCM 00031	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E4 CFU/pellet)	EP2010-MSC
<i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> ATCC® 25416™	Contains one vial with 5 pellets (E7 CFU/pellet)	EP2012-MSC

i *For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

MiStraCon®QuantyPellets

Applications

- Growth Promotion Testing
- Media Challenge Testing
- Suitability of Counting Methods
- Suitability of Sterility Tests
- Suitability of Tests for Specified Microorganisms
- Microbial Limits Testing
- Microbial Enumeration Testing
- Validation of Neutralization Methods
- Methods requiring a low CFU concentration

Highlights

- Delivers 10-100 CFU per 0.1ml as required by USP/Ph. Eur./JP
- Instant dissolve pellet reduces preparation time
- No dilutions required for simplified test procedure
- Up to 8 hours stability allows for ultimate flexibility
- 50 tests per kit, ideal quantity for labs of any size
- Refrigerated storage is easy and economical
- Online Certificate of Analysis provides detailed strain information
- Authentic, traceable strains at four passages (or fewer) from reference culture – meets USP/Ph. Eur./JP requirements
- Technical Support experts available for guidance

Package Details

- 5 foil pouch with 1 vial of a single, quantified microorganism (1 lyophilized pellet per vial)
- 5 vials of hydrating fluid (1.2ml in each vial)
- Up to 50 tests per kit
- Illustrated instructions

Illustrated Instructions

Each MiStraCon®QuantyPellets kit consists of:

- 5 vials each containing 1 lyophilized pellet of an individual microorganism strain.
- 5 hydrating fluid vials each containing 1.2ml of hydrating fluid.

- 1: Allow to equilibrate to room temperature (about 30 minutes) 1 vial of hydrating fluid and 1 foil pouch containing lyophilized pellet.
- 2: Tear open the foil pouch and remove the vial containing 1 lyophilized pellet.
- 3: Tip 1 pellet into the 1.2ml vial of hydrating fluid. Only 1 pellet must be used to obtain the challenge concentration of 10-100 CFU per 0.1ml on non-selective media. Immediately recap hydrating fluid vial.
- 4: Vortex hydrated material until pellet has completely dissolved and suspension is homogeneous.
- 5: Transfer 0.1ml of the hydrated suspension to the material being challenged (0.1ml contains 10-100 CFU). Remaining suspension can be refrigerated and used for up to 8 hours. Test suspension immediately after removing it from refrigerator.

Proceed according to laboratory protocol. Refrigerate suspension at 2-8°C if it will be used again. Discard in accordance with the laboratory protocol for disposal of biohazard materials.



Microorganism	Description	Art. No.
<i>Aspergillus brasiliensis</i> ATCC® 16404™/ WDCM 00053	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10001-MSC
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC® 9027™/ WDCM 00026	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10002-MSC
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> subsp. <i>aureus</i> ATCC® 6538™/ WDCM 00032	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10003-MSC
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC® 8739™/ WDCM 00012	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10004-MSC
<i>Candida albicans</i> ATCC® 10231™/ WDCM 00054	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10005-MSC
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> subsp. <i>spizizenii</i> ATCC® 6633™/ WDCM 00003	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10006-MSC
<i>Salmonella enterica</i> serovar <i>Typhimurium</i> ATCC® 14028™/ WDCM 00031	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10010-MSC
<i>Clostridium sporogenes</i> ATCC® 19404™/ WDCM 00008	Contains 5 pellets individualized in aluminized envelope and 5 vials of hydrating fluid. (10-100 CFU/0, 1ml)	P10011-MSC

*For dehydrated media presented in a 500g package, we are able to offer other formats, including 5 and 25kg. More information at: helpdesk@scharlab.com.

OTHER RELATED PRODUCTS



Anaerobic jar SCHARLAU

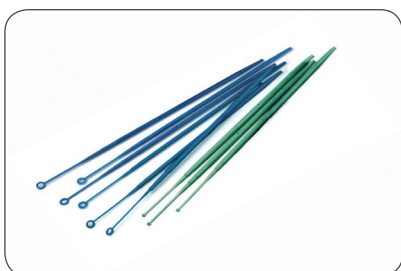
Anaerobic jar of 2.5 litres.

Description (mm)	Pack (u.)	Art. No.
2.5 litres (12 plates)	1	064-AG0P25
Replacement seal for anaerobic jar Art. No. 064-AG0R25	1	064-V99040

Atmosphere generator sachets

Atmosphere generators and anaerobic indicators. Three different atmosphere generators available. Do not require the addition of water or a catalyst.

Description (mm)	Pack (u.)	Art. No.
Anaerobic atmosphere generator sachets	10	230-096124
Microaerophilic atmosphere generator sachets	10	230-096125
CO ₂ atmosphere generator sachets for capnophilic bacteria	10	230-096126
Anaerobiosis indicators strips	50	230-096118



Inoculation loops SCHARLAU

Inoculation loops of 1 and 10 µl made of PS. Sterile. Each pack contains 1000 loops delivered in 20-units peel-pack with lot number and expiry date printed on it and a calibration and sterilization certificate.

Volume (µl)	Colour	Pack (u.)	Art. No.
1	Green	1.000	PIL0030120
10	Blue	1.000	PIL0041020



Sterile membranes for microbiological control SCHARLAU

High quality cellulose nitrate filtration membranes specially indicated for use in microbiological control. White membrane, with high-contrast grid to facilitate counting. Sterile, individually packaged.

Porus (µm)	Colour/Grid	Ø (mm)	Pack (u.)	Art. No.
0.20	White/Black	47	100	ES47020100
0.45	White/Black	47	100	ES47045100



Specimen containers SCHARLAU

Specimen containers for sample collection made of PP. Graduated. Screw cap and wide writing surface. Two different volumes available. The sterile containers are individually wrapped. For the 150 ml non-sterile container, the caps are not assembled.

Capacity (ml)	Ext. Ø x h (mm)	Sterile	Pack (u.)	Art. No.
60	38 x 65	No	600	PSC0603000
60	38 x 65	Yes	400	PSC0603001
150	58 x 72	No	500	PUC1501000
150	58 x 72	Yes	250	PUC1501001

OTHER RELATED PRODUCTS - REAGENTS FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

All of our products for molecular biology are manufactured according to the ISO 9002 quality certification and undergo strict quality controls to guarantee its suitability for molecular biology applications. We pay special attention to purity, low UV rays absorption and the absence of enzymes that can damage nucleic acids or proteins (DNAse, RNase, proteases).

Biological buffers

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
HE0100	HEPES, free acid, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
HE0011	HEPES, sodium salt, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
MO0070	MOPS, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
PI0061	PIPES, free acid, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g / 1Kg
TA0010	TAE 10X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TB0010	TBE 5X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TR0424	TRIS base, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0425	TRIS-HCl, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0422	TRIS, extra pure	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg

Cloning. Antibiotics

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
MO468	Ampicillin, sodium salt, biochemical purposes	5g / 25g
CI0025	Chloramphenicol, biochemical purposes	50g / 500g
KA0010	Kanamycin disulphate, molecular biology grade	5g / 25g
TE0132	Tetracycline hydrochloride, biochemical purposes	10g / 50g

Cloning. Enzyme substrates

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
IP0010	IPTG, molecular biology grade (dioxane free)	1g

DNA / RNA extraction

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
CE0121	Cesium chloride, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
FE0484	Phenol cryst., molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
GU0061	Guanidine hydrochloride, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
GU0065	Guanidine thiocyanate, molecular biology grade	25g / 250g
LI0112	Lithium chloride, molecular biology grade	50g / 250g
SA0020	Sucrose, extra pure	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SU0030	Sucrose, molecular biology grade	1Kg / 5Kg

Electrophoresis. Agarose and acrylamide

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AC3345	Acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	100g / 1Kg
AC3343	Acrylamide, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
AG0032	Agarose High EEO	25g / 100g / 250g
AG0036	Agarose high resolution	5g / 25g
AG0030	Agarose Low EEO	25g / 100g / 250g / 1Kg
AG0031	Agarose Medium EEO	25g / 100g / 250g / 1Kg
AG0034	Agarose Low Melt	5g / 25g
BI0091	n,n'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, electrophoresis grade	10g / 50g
BI0090	n,n'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, molecular biology grade	25g

Electrophoresis. Reagents for electrophoresis

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AM0371	Ammonium persulphate, molecular biology grade	25g / 100g
AC0402	Glycine, extra pure	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg
AC0406	Glycine, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
TE0050	TEMED, r.g.	10mL / 100mL
UR0133	Urea, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g / 2,5Kg

Electrophoresis. Dyes

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
ET0108	Ethidium bromide, biochemical purposes	1g / 10g
ET0109	Ethidium bromide, solution 10mg / mL	10mL / 250mL

Electrophoresis. Buffers for electrophoresis

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
TA0010	TAE 10X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L
TB0010	TBE 5X buffer, molecular biology grade	1L / 10L

Hybridization. Reagents for hibridization

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
FO0026	Formamide, r.g.	1L / 2,5 L
FO0027	Formamide deionized, molecular biology grade	100mL

Hybridization. Buffers for hibridization

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AM0271	Ammonium acetate, molecular biology grade	250g / 500g
AM0274	Ammonium chloride, molecular biology grade	500g
AM0401	Ammonium sulphate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1kg
SD0010	SDS, molecular biology grade	50g / 500g

Other products

Art. No.	Description	Presentation
AC0580	Boric acid, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
CA0198	Calcium chloride 2 hydrate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
DI1360	1,4-dithiotreitol, molecular biology grade	1g / 10g
AC0965	EDTA, disodium salt 2 hydrate, r.g.	250g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
AC0967	EDTA, disodium salt, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
ET0011	Ethanol, DNAse free	500mL / 1L / 2,5L
FO0012	Formaldehyde, sol 37%, molecular biology grade	250mL / 1L
FO0011	Formaldehyde, sol 37%, r.g.	1L / 2,5 L / 5 L / 25 L
GL0028	Glycerol anhydrous, molecular biology grade	100mL / 1L
MA0037	Magnesium chloride 6 hydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
MA0086	Magnesium sulphate 7 hydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 500g
ME0095	2-mercaptoethanol, molecular biology grade	50mL / 250mL
PO0066	Polyethylene glycol 6000, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
PO0080	Polyvinylpyrrolidone, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
PO0112	Potassium acetate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
PO0201	Potassium chloride, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg
PO0262	Potassium di-hydrogen phosphate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg
SO0036	Sodium acetate anhydrous, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SO0230	Sodium chloride, molecular biology grade	500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SO0328	Sodium di-hydrogen phosphate 1 hydrate, molecular biology grade	250g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SO0329	di-Sodium hydrogenophosphate anhydrous, molecular biology grade	250g / 500g / 1Kg / 5Kg
SO0205	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, molecular biology grade	100g / 1Kg / 5Kg
TR0447	Triton X-100, molecular biology grade	50mL
TW0022	Tween 20, molecular biology grade	100mL
CI0155	Zinc chloride, molecular biology grade	50g

CROSS REFERENCES: DIFCO - SCHARLAU (ALPHABETICAL)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
226340	Antibiotic Medium 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
246310	Antibiotic Medium 10	01-016	Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)
259310	Antibiotic Medium 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
243100	Antibiotic Medium 19	01-434	Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)
232681	Antimicrobial vial P	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
265430	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
214010	Bacto Agar	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
211520	Bacto Beef extract, desiccated	07-515	Beef Extract
225930	Bacto caseitone	07-154	Tryptone - Casein Pancreatic Peptone
243620	Bacto Soytone	07-155	Soy Peptone
249240	Bacto Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Tryptic Peptone
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
211713	Bacto Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
212750	Bacto Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
276840	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
269620	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
241830	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
256120	Brain Heart Infusion porcine	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
228530	Brilliant green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
218801	Brilliant Green Agar Modified	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
274000	Brilliant green Bile Broth 2%	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
218105	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
214891	Campylobacter Antimicrobial Supplement Skirrow	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
279240	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
268620	D/E Neutralizing Agar	01-610	D/E Neutralizing Agar
281910	D/E Neutralizing Broth	02-610	D/E Neutralizing Broth
242010	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
214530	Difco Agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
263220	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNase Agar
258710	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
231430	EC Medium	02-060	E. coli Broth
256620	EE Broth Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
233472	Egg-Yolk Enrichment 50%	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
274620	m-Enterococcus Agar	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
259010	Eugon Broth	02-654	Eugon LT 100 Broth
212107	EVA Broth	02-028	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (EVA Broth)
267720	m-FC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
264210	Fluid Sabouraud Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
225650	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211767	Fraser Broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
228950	GC Medium Base	01-310	GC Agar Base
218091	Giolitti Cantoni Broth Base	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
248610	GN broth, Hajna	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
285340	Hektoen Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
261185	Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
249610	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
288210	Lactobacilli MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
288130	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
211835	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
224150	Lauryl tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
244520	LB Agar, Miller	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
240230	LB Broth, Lennox	02-406	LB Broth (Lennox)
244620	LB Broth, Miller	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
268010	Lethen Agar	01-236	Lethen Agar
263110	Lethen Agar Modified	01-237	Lethen Modified Agar
268110	Lethen Broth	02-236	Lethen Broth
263010	Lethen Broth Modified	02-237	Lethen Modified Broth
222220	Listeria Enrichment Broth	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
241420	Luria Broth Base, Miller	02-384	LB Broth
284920	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
212123	MacConkey Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
220100	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
279100	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
230650	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
212185	Marine Agar 2216	01-291	Marine Agar
218971	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
255320	Microbial content Test Agar	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
218501	Mineral Modified Glutamate Broth	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
273520	MIO Medium	03-422	Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)
216300	MR-VP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
225250	Mueller Hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
275730	Mueller Hinton Broth (not Cation-Adjusted)	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
218531	Muller Kauffman tetrathionate Broth Base	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
281010	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
225710	NIH Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
261197	Nitrate A Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
261198	Nitrate B Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
226810	Nitrate Broth	02-138	Nitrate Broth
213000	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
234000	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
218111	O.G.Y.E Agar Base	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
268820	O/F Basal Medium	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
222530	Oxford Medium Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
263620	PALCAM Medium Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
274520	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
247940	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
213400	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
254920	Potato Dextrose Broth	02-483	Potato Dextrose Broth
211693	Proteose Peptone n 3	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
244820	Pseudomonas Agar F	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
244910	Pseudomonas Agar P	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
218263	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
218681	Rappaport Vassiliadis MSRV medium Semi-solid modification	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
218581	Rappaport Vassiliadis R10 Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
218081	Reinforced Cloristridial Medium	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
218312	Rose Bengal Agar Base	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
274500	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
227540	Selenite Broth	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
268740	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
281110	SFP Agar Base	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
232100	Skim Milk	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
284530	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
265020	TCBS Agar	01-567	TCBS AGAR
226540	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
236950	Tryptic Soy Agar (Soy Bean Casein Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
223000	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
264410	Tryptone water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
211825	Trytic Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
286220	Trytic Soy Broth w/o Dextrose	02-227	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose
231121	TTC Solution 1%	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
227210	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
222330	UVM modified Listeria Enrichment Broth	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
211695	Violet Red Bile Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
256220	VJ Agar (Vogel Johnson Agar)	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
261193	VP Reagent B	RE0060	O'Meara's Reagent
242420	WL Nutrient Medium	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
278850	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
219001	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
231961	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
218172	Yersinia Selective Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
271210	YM Agar	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
271120	YM Broth	02-219	Yeast Malt Broth
223420	XLT4 Agar Base	01-708	XLT4 Agar
235310	XLT4 Agar Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement

Cross references: DIFCO - SCHARLAU (alphabetical)

CROSS REFERENCES: DIFCO - SCHARLAU (NUMERIC)

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
210950	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211520	Bacto Beef extract, desiccated	07-515	Beef Extract
211693	Proteose Peptone n 3	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
211695	Violet Red Bile Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsic Peptone
211705	Bacto tryptone	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
211713	Bacto Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
211767	Fraser Broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
211825	Tryptic Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
211835	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
212107	EVA Broth	02-028	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (EVA Broth)
212123	MacConkey Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
212185	Marine Agar 2216	01-291	Marine Agar
212750	Bacto Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
213000	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
213400	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
214010	Bacto Agar	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
214530	Difco Agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
216300	MR-VP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
218081	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
218091	Giolitti Cantoni Broth Base	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
218105	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
218111	O.G.Y.E Agar Base	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
218263	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
218312	Rose Bengal Agar Base	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
218501	Mineral Modified Glutamate Broth	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
218531	Muller Kauffman tetrathionate Broth Base	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
218581	Rappaport Vassiliadis R10 Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
218661	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
218681	Rappaport Vassiliadis MSRV medium Semi-solid modification	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
218801	Brilliant Green Agar Modified	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
218971	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
219001	Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
220100	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
222220	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
222330	UVM modified Listeria Enrichment Broth	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
222530	Oxford Medium Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
223000	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
223420	XLT4 Agar Base	01-708	XLT4 Agar
224150	Lauryl tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
225250	Mueller Hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
225650	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
225710	NIH Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
225930	Bacto casitone	07-154	Tryptone - Casein Pancreatic Peptone
226340	Antibiotic Medium 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
226540	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
226810	Nitrate Broth	02-138	Nitrate Broth
227210	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
227540	Selenite Broth	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
228530	Brilliant green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
228950	GC MEDIUM BASE	01-310	GC Agar Base
230650	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
231121	TTC Solution 1%	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
231430	EC Medium	02-060	E. coli Broth
232100	Skim Milk	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
232681	Antimicrobial vial P	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
233472	Egg-Yolk Enrichment 50%	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
234000	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
235310	XLT4 Agar Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
236950	Tryptic Soy Agar (Soy Bean Casein Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
240230	LB Broth, Lennox	02-406	LB Broth (Lennox)
241420	Luria Broth Base, Miller	02-384	LB Broth
241830	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
242010	Desoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
242420	WL Nutrient Medium	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar

Art. No. DIFCO	Description DIFCO	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
243100	Antibiotic Medium 19	01-434	Antibiotic Medium F (Eur. Pharm.)
243620	Bacto Soytone	07-155	Soy Peptone
244520	LB Agar, Miller	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
244620	LB Broth, Miller	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
244820	Pseudomonas Agar F	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
244910	Pseudomonas Agar P	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
246310	Antibiotic Medium 10	01-016	Antibiotic Medium B (Eur. Pharm.)
247940	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
248610	GN broth, Hajna	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
249610	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
254920	Potato Dextrose Broth	02-483	Potato Dextrose Broth
255320	Microbial content Test Agar	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
256120	Brain Heart Infusion porcine	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
256220	VJ Agar (Vogel Johnson Agar)	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
256620	EE Broth Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
258710	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
259010	Eugon Broth	02-654	Eugon LT 100 Broth
259310	Antibiotic Medium 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
261185	Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
261193	VP Reagent B	RE0060	O'Meara's Reagent
261197	Nitrate A Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
261198	Nitrate B Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
263010	Lethen Broth Modified	02-237	Lethen Modified Broth
263110	Lethen Agar Modified	01-237	Lethen Modified Agar
263220	DNAse Test Agar	01-346	DNAse Agar
263620	PALCAM Medium Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
264210	Fluid Sabouraud Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
264410	Tryptone water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
265020	TCBS Agar	01-567	TCBS AGAR
265430	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
267720	m-FC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
268010	Lethen Agar	01-236	Lethen Agar
268110	Lethen Broth	02-236	Lethen Broth
268620	D/E Neutralizing Agar	01-610	D/E Neutralizing Agar
268740	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
268820	O/F Basal Medium	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
269620	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
271210	YM Agar	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
273520	MIO Medium	03-422	Motility Indol Ornithine Fluid Medium (MIO)
274000	Brilliant green Bile Broth 2%	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
274500	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
274520	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
274620	m-ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
275730	Mueller Hinton Broth (not Cation-Adjusted)	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
276840	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
278850	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
279100	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
279240	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
281010	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
281110	SFP Agar Base	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
281910	D/E Neutralizing Broth	02-610	D/E Neutralizing Broth
284530	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
284920	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
285340	HEKTOEN Eneteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
285420	Cetrimide Agar Base	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
286220	Tryptic Soy Broth w/o Dextrose	02-227	Tryptic Soy Broth without Dextrose
288130	Lactobacilli MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
288210	Lactobacilli MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
214891	Campylobacter Antimicrobial Supplement Skirrow	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
218172	Yersinia Selective Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
231961	Yersinia Antimicrobial Supplement CN	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
249240	Bacto Todd Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
271120	YM Broth	02-219	Yeast Malt Broth

CROSS REFERENCES: BBL - SCHARLAU (ALPHABETICAL)

Art. No. BBL	Description BBL	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
212304	Agar grade A	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
210912	AK Agar # 2	01-069	Spoulating Agar (USP Antibiotic Medium 32)
210986	Antibiotic Medium 13	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
212303	Beef Extract powder	07-515	Beef Extract
211027	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
299068	Bile Esculin Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
211037	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	01-352	Blood Agar Base
211065	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
211059	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
212367	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
211102	Cary & Blair Transport Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
212309	CIN Agar (Yersinia Selective Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
212218	CLED Agar	01-047	CLED Agar
211124	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
212104	Columbia CNA Agar	01-703	Columbia CNA Agar Base
212330	Dermatophyte Test medium Base	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
211179	DNAse Test Agar	01-346	DNAse Agar
297005	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
211199	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
212205	Enterococcosel	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
211221	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , LEVINE	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
211260	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211287	m-Green Yeast & Mold Broth	02-633	m-Green Broth
212211	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
211317	KLIGLER Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
211333	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
211338	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
211363	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
211387	MacConkey Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
299769	MacConkey II Agar w. Sorbitol	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
296309	Motility Nitrate (MN) Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
211438	Mueller Hinton II Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
211443	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
211486	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
211506	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
211537	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
211906	Phytone peptone	07-155	Soy Peptone
211558	Purple Broth Base	02-663	Purple Broth Base
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211597	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
211578	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
211620	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
211638	Standard Methods Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
211651	Sterility Test Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
296004	Tech Agar	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
211917	Tellurite Solution 1%	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
211736	Todd hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsin Peptone
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
211043	Trypticase Soy Agar (Soy bean casein Digest Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
211764	Trypticase Soy Agar w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
211768	Trypticase Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
296264	Trypticase Soy Broth, Sterile	02-575	Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated
211749	TSI Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
211690	TSN Agar	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
211795	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
211838	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
211929	Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract

CROSS REFERENCES: BBL - SCHARLAU (NUMERIC)

Art. No. BBL	Description BBL	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
210912	AK Agar # 2	01-069	Spoulating Agar (USP Antibiotic Medium 32)
210986	Antibiotic Medium 13	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
211027	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
211037	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	01-352	Blood Agar Base
211043	Trypticase Soy Agar (Soy bean casein Digest Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
211059	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
211065	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
211102	Cary & Blair Transport Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
211124	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
211179	DNAse Test Agar	01-346	DNAse Agar
211199	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
211221	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , LEVINE	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
211260	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
211287	m- Green Yeast & Mold Broth	02-633	m-Green Broth
211317	KLIGLER Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
211333	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
211338	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
211363	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
211387	MacConkey Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
211407	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
211438	Mueller Hinton II Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
211443	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
211486	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
211506	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
211537	Phenylalanine Agar	01-083	Phenylalanine Agar (PPA)
211558	Purple Broth Base	02-663	Purple Broth Base
211578	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
211584	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
211597	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
211620	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
211638	Standard Methods Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
211651	Sterility Test Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
211690	TSN Agar	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
211736	Todd hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
211749	TSI Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
211764	Trypticase Soy Agar w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
211768	Trypticase Soy Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
211795	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
211838	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
211906	Phytone peptone	07-155	Soy Peptone
211917	Tellurite Solution 1%	06-089	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 1%
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsin Peptone
211921	Trypticase peptone	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
211929	Yeast Extract	07-079	Yeast Extract
212104	Columbia CNA Agar	01-703	Columbia CNA Agar Base
212205	Enterococcosel	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
212211	HEKTOEN Eneteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
212218	CLED Agar	01-047	CLED Agar
212303	Beef Extract powder	07-515	Beef Extract
212304	Agar grade A	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
212309	CIN Agar (Yersinia Selective Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
212330	Dermatophyte Test medium Base	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
212367	Buffered peptone Water	02-568	Peptone Water Phosphate-Buffered
296004	Tech Agar	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
296264	Trypticase Soy Broth, Sterile	02-575	Tryptic Soy Broth Irradiated
296309	Motility Nitrate (MN) Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
297005	EE Broth Mossel Enrichment	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
299068	Bile Esculin Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
299769	MacConkey II Agar w. Sorbitol	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar

CROSS-REFERENCES: MERCK - SCHARLAU (ALPHABETICAL)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.01614	Agar agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
1.01800	Alkaline peptone water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
1.05272	Antibiotic Agar n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05269	Antibiotic Agar n. 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05273	Antibiotic Broth (Medium No. 3)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
1.10453	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
1.01590	Azide Dextrose Broth	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
1.09875	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement (Polymyxin B 50000u)	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
1.05406	Baird Parker Agar	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
1.07994	BAT medium	01-675	BAT Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
1.04054	Bile salt mixture for microbiology	07-525	Bile Salts No.3
1.10886	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
1.10328	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
1.00079	Bolton Broth Selective supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
1.00068	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
1.10747	BPLS Agar, mod	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
1.07232	BPLS Agar (USP) (Brilliant green Phenol red Lactose Sucrose Agar)	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
1.13825	Brain Heart Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
1.10493	Brain Heart Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
1.05454	Brilliant-green-2%-Bile Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
1.01638	BROLACIN Agar (CLED Agar)	01-047	CLED Agar
1.07228	Buffered Peptone Water	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
1.00070	Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar (modified CCDA)	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
1.02249	Campylobacter Supplement Skirrow	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
1.10456	Candida Selective Agar acc. to Nickerson	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
1.02245	Caseinhydrolysate (acid hydrolyzed)	07-151	Casein Acid Hydrolysate
1.00071	CCDA Selective supplement	06-133	Campylobacter Ccda Selective Supplement
1.10426	Chromocult Coliform Agar	01-695	Microinstant® Chromogenic Coliform Agar
1.00427	Chromocult Listeria Agar	01-719	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar acc. to Ottaviani & Agosti
1.00439	Chromocult Listeria Enrichment Supplement	06-754	Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement
1.00432	Chromocult Listeria Selective Supplement	06-755	Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement
1.16122	Chromocult TBX (tryptone Bile X-glucuronide) Agar	01-619	Microinstant® Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
1.10455	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
1.02894	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
1.08960	Dermatophyte selective Agar (DTM) acc. to Taplin	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
1.10860	Dextrose Tryptone Agar	01-556	Dextrose Tryptone Purple Bromocresol Agar
1.00465	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
1.00466	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (DRBC) Agar	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
1.10449	DNase Test Agar	01-346	DNase Agar
1.00898	E. coli/Coliform Selective Supplement	06-140	Coliform CV Selective Supplement
1.10765	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
1.03784	Egg-Yolk Emulsion Sterile	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
1037850	Egg-Yolk Tellurite Emulsion 20% Sterile	06-026	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
1.04044	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
1.05394	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth acc. Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
1.05289	mf-Enterococcus Selective Agar Base acc. to SLANETZ BARTLEY	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
1.08191	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.16761	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium G	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.10398	Fraser Listeria Selective Enrichment broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
1.10675	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
1.10756	GN Enrichment Broth acc. to HAJNA	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
1.11885	Gram staining set	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
1.11885	Gram staining set	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	LU0010	Lugol Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
1.09023	Griess-ilosvay's Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
1.09023	Griess-ilosvay's Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
1.11681	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
1.05222	Kanamycin Esculine Azide Agar	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
1.10707	KF Streptococcus Agar Base	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
1.03913	KLIGLER Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
1.09293	Kovacs Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
1.12523	Lactalbumin hydrolisate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.07680	Lactosa TTC Agar With TERGITOL R 7	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
1.07661	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
1.10266	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
1.10283	LB-Agar (Miller)	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
1.10285	LB-Broth (Miller)	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
1.10240	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella Bcye Growth Supplement
1.10242	Legionella CYE Agar	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
1.10241	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella Gvpc Selective Supplement
1.10404	Letheen Agar Base Modified	01-237	Letheen Modified Agar
1.10405	Letheen Broth Modified	02-237	Letheen Modified Broth
1.01342	Levine EMB Agar	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
1.10549	Listeria Enrichment Broth (LEB) acc. to FDA/IDF-FIL	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
1.11781	Listeria selective Enrichment Supplement acc. to FDA / BAM	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
1.11640	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
1.05465	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
1.05396	MaCConkey Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
1.05396	MaCConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05391	Malt extract	07-080	Malt Extract
1.05398	Malt Extract Agar	01-573	Malt Extract Agar No. 2
1.05397	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
1.05404	Mannitol Salt Phenol Red Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
1.12535	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
1.03979	Meat extract	07-075	Meat Extract
1.05712	MR VP Broth	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
1.10660	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
1.10661	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
1.09878	MSRV Medium, Base Modified	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
1.10293	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
1.05435	Mueller-Hinton Agar acc. to NCCLS	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
1.05878	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
1.05267	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
1.05450	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.05443	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
1.10282	O/F Basal Medium acc. to Hugh & Leifson	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
1.09877	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
1.10673	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
1.03756	Ox bile dried	07-039	Bile
1.07004	Oxford Listeria Selective Agar Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
1.07006	Oxford Listeria Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
1.05978	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
1.11755	Palcam Listeria Selective Agar Base acc. to Van Netten	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
1.12122	Palcam Listeria Selective Supplement acc. to Van Netten	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
1.07213	Peptone from casein, pancreatic	07-154	Tryptone - Casein Pancreatic Peptone
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsic Peptone
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
1.07284	Peptone from Gelatin (pancreatic)	07-153	Gelatin Pancreatic Peptone
1.07224	Peptone from meat (peptic), granulated	07-152	Meat Peptone
1.07212	Peptone from Soyameal (papainic), granulated	07-155	Soy Peptone
1.10987	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
1.05463	Plate Count Agar (Casein Peptone Dextrose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
1.15338	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
1.10130	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
1.07229	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
1.10989	Pseudomonas Agar F Base	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
1.10988	Pseudomonas Agar P Base	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
1.07620	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base	01-728	Pseudomonas Agar Base
1.05284	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base (Cetrimide Agar)	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
1.00416	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
1.05410	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
1.05411	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
1.00467	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (RBC) Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
1.08339	Sabouraud 2% Dextrose Broth	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
1.05438	Sabouraud 4% Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
1.07667	Salmonella-Shigella Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
1.07709	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.07717	Selenite Enrichment Broth Leifson	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
1.05470	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
1.02501	Simmons Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
1.15363	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
1.10582	Sodium Chloride peptone Broth Buffered	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
1.06504	Sodium Deoxycholate for microbiology	07-644	Sodium Deoxycholate
1.0634	Sodium hydrogen selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchsin (250) Selective Supplement
1.09207	Sorbitol MacConkey (SMAC) Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
1.10235	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
1.01621	Standard Count Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
1.11723	TAT Broth Base	02-539	Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base
1.05178	TBG-Broth modified	02-629	Tetrationate Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)
1.10263	TCBS Agar (Vibrio Selective Agar)	01-567	TCBS Agar
1.10128	TGE Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
1.08190	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08100	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.03915	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar)	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
1.07324	Tryptic Soy Agar (CASO) w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
1.05458	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (CASO Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
1.05459	Tryptic Soy Broth (CASO Broth)	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
1.10859	Tryptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
1.10213	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
1.11972	TSC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
1.05264	TSN Agar (Perfringens Selective Agar acc. to Marshall)	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
1.08492	Urea Agar Base acc. CHRISTENSEN	01-261	Urea Agar Base
1.08483	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
1.05405	Vogel-Johnson Agar Base	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
1.01406	VRB Agar (violet Red Bile Agar)	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
1.10275	VRBD (Violet Red Bile Dextrose) agar acc. to Mossel	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
1.10866	WL Nutrient Agar	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
1.05448	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
1.05449	Wort Broth Base	02-132	Wort Broth
1.05287	XLD (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate) Agar	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
1.05287	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
1.13919	XLT4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
1.08981	XLT4 Agar Supplement 4,6mL	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
1.03753	Yeast extract, granulated	07-079	Yeast Extract
1.16434	Yersinia Selective agar acc. to Schiemann (CIN-Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.16466	Yersinia Selective Supplement (CIN)	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
1.16000	YGC Agar (Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar FIL-IDF)	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)

CROSS-REFERENCES: MERCK - SCHARLAU (NUMERIC)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.00068	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
1.00070	Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar (modified CCDA)	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
1.00071	CCDA Selective supplement	06-133	Campylobacter Ccda Selective Supplement
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
1.00072	Bile Aesculin Azide Agar	01-592	Bile Esculin Azide Agar
1.00079	Bolton Broth Selective supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
1.00416	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
1.00427	Chromocult Listeria Agar	01-719	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar acc. to Ottaviani & Agosti
1.00432	Chromocult Listeria Selective Supplement	06-755	Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement
1.00439	Chromocult Listeria Enrichment Supplement	06-754	Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement
1.00465	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
1.00466	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (DRBC) Agar	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
1.00467	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol (RBC) Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
1.00898	E. coli/Coliform Selective Supplement	06-140	Coliform Cv Selective Supplement
1.01342	LEVINE EMB Agar	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
1.01406	VRB Agar (violet Red Bile Agar)	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
1.01590	Azide Dextrose Broth	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
1.01614	Agar agar granulated	07-490	Agar-Agar
1.01621	Standard Count Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
1.01800	Alkaline peptone water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsin Peptone
1.02239	Peptone from caseine (Tryptone)	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
1.02245	Caseinhydrolysate (acid hydrolyzed)	07-151	Casein Acid Hydrolysate
1.02249	Campylobacter Supplement Skirrow	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
1.02501	Simmons Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
1.02894	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
1.03753	Yeast extract, granulated	07-079	Yeast Extract
1.03756	Ox bile dried	07-039	Bile
1.03784	Egg-Yolk Emulsion Sterile	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
1.03913	KLIGLER Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
1.03915	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar)	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
1.03979	Meat extract	07-075	Meat Extract
1.04044	Endo Agar	01-589	Endo Agar Base
1.04054	Bile salt mixture for microbiology	07-525	Bile Salts No.3
1.05178	TBG-Broth modified	02-629	Tetratone Bile Brilliant Green Broth Base (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05222	Kanamycin Esculine Azide Agar	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
1.05264	TSN Agar (Perfringens Selective Agar acc. to Marshall)	01-195	Tryptone Sulfite Neomycin Agar (TSN Agar)
1.05267	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
1.05269	Antibiotic Agar n. 11	01-017	Antibiotic Medium A pH 7.9 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05272	Antibiotic Agar n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05273	Antibiotic Broth (Medium No. 3)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05284	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base (Cetrimide Agar)	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
1.05287	XLD (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate) Agar	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
1.05287	XLD Agar	01-211	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)
1.05289	mf-Enterococcus Selective Agar Base acc. to SLANETZ BARTLEY	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
1.05391	Malt extract	07-080	Malt Extract
1.05394	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth acc. Mossel	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
1.05396	MacConkey Broth	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
1.05397	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
1.05398	Malt Extract Agar	01-573	Malt Extract Agar No. 2
1.05404	Mannitol Salt Phenol Red Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
1.05405	VOGEL-JOHNSON Agar Base	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
1.05406	Baird Parker Agar	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
1.05410	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
1.05411	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
1.05435	Mueller-Hinton Agar acc. to NCCLS	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
1.05438	Sabouraud 4% Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
1.05443	Nutrient Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
1.05448	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
1.05449	Wort Broth Base	02-132	Wort Broth
1.05450	Nutrient Agar (APHA)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.05454	Brilliant-green-2%-Bile Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
1.05458	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) (CASO Agar)	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
1.05459	Tryptic Soy Broth (CASO Broth)	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.05463	Plate Count Agar (Casein Peptone Dextrose Yeast Agar)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
1.05465	MacCONKEY Agar	01-118	MacConkey Agar
1.05470	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
1.05712	MR VP Broth	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
1.05878	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
1.05978	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
1.0634	Sodium hydrogen selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchsin (250) Selective Supplement
1.06504	Sodium Deoxycholate for microbiology	07-644	Sodium Deoxycholate
1.07004	Oxford Listeria Selective Agar Base	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
1.07006	Oxford Listeria Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
1.07212	Peptone from Soyameal (papainic), granulated	07-155	Soy Peptone
1.07213	Peptone from casein, pancreatic	07-154	Tryptone - Casein Pancreatic Peptone
1.07224	Peptone from meat (peptic), granulated	07-152	Meat Peptone
1.07228	Buffered Peptone Water	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
1.07229	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
1.07232	BPLS Agar (USP) (Brilliant green Phenol red Lactose Sucrose Agar)	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
1.07284	Peptone from Gelatin (pancreatic)	07-153	Gelatin Pancreatic Peptone
1.07324	Tryptic Soy Agar (CASO) w. Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin	01-613	Microbial Content Test Agar
1.07620	Pseudomonas Selective Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
1.07661	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
1.07667	Salmonella-Shigella Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
1.07680	Lactosa TTC Agar With TERGITOL R 7	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
1.07700	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
1.07709	Selenite Cystine Broth	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
1.07717	Selenite Enrichment Broth LEIFSON	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
1.07994	BAT medium	01-675	BAT Agar
1.08100	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08190	Thioglycollate Broth	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
1.08191	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1.08339	Sabouraud 2% Dextrose Broth	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
1.08483	Urea Broth	02-202	Urea Broth Base
1.08492	Urea Agar Base acc CHRISTENSEN	01-261	Urea Agar Base
1.08960	Dermatophyte selective Agar (DTM) acc. to Taplin	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
1.08981	XLT4 Agar Supplement 4,6mL	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
1.09023	Griess-ilosvay's Reagent	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
1.09023	Griess-ilosvay's Reagent	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
1.09207	Sorbitol MacConkey (SMAC) Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
1.09293	Kovacs Indol Reagent	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
1.09875	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement (Polymyxin B 50000u)	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
1.09877	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
1.09878	MSRV Medium, Base Modified	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
1.10128	TGE Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
1.10130	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
1.10213	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
1.10235	SPS Agar	01-050	Clostridium Perfringens, Selective Agar (SPS Agar)
1.10240	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella Bcye Growth Supplement
1.10241	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella Gvpc Selective Supplement
1.10242	Legionella CYE Agar	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
1.10263	TCBS Agar (Vibrio Selective Agar)	01-567	TCBS Agar
1.10266	Lauryl Sulfate Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
1.10275	VRBD (Violet Red Bile Dextrose) agar acc. to Mossel	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
1.10282	O/F Basal Medium acc. to Hugh & Leifson	03-037	Oxidation-Fermentation Fluid Medium Base (O/F Medium)
1.10283	LB-Agar (Miller)	01-385	LB Agar (Miller)
1.10285	LB-Broth (Miller)	02-385	LB Broth (Miller)
1.10293	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
1.10328	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
1.10398	Fraser Listeria Selective Enrichment broth Base	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
1.10404	Lethen Agar Base Modified	01-237	Lethen Modified Agar
1.10405	Lethen Broth Modified	02-237	Lethen Modified Broth
1.10426	Chromocult Coliform Agar	01-695	Microinstant® Chromogenic Coliform Agar
1.10449	DNAse Test Agar	01-346	DNAse Agar
1.10453	APT Agar	01-026	APT Agar
1.10455	Columbia Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
1.10456	Candida Selective Agar acc. to Nickerson	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
1.10493	Brain Heart Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
1.10549	Listeria Enrichment Broth (LEB) acc. to FDA/IDF-FIL	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
1.10582	Sodium Chloride peptone Broth Buffered	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
1.01638	BROLACIN Agar (CLED Agar)	01-047	CLED Agar

Art. No. MERCK	Description MERCK	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
1.10660	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
1.10661	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
1.10673	Orange Serum Agar	01-698	Orange Serum Agar
1.10675	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
1.10707	KF Streptococcus Agar Base	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
1.10747	BPLS Agar, mod	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
1.10756	GN Enrichment Broth acc. to HAJNA	02-093	Gram Negative Broth (GN Broth)
1.10765	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
1.10859	Tryptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
1.10860	Dextrose Tryptone Agar	01-556	Dextrose Tryptone Purple Bromocresol Agar
1.10866	WL Nutrient Agar	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
1.10886	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
1.10987	Phenol-Red Broth Base	02-032	Phenol Red Broth Base
1.10988	Pseudomonas Agar P Base	01-001	King A Agar (P Agar)
1.10989	Pseudomonas Agar F Base	01-029	King B Agar (F Agar)
1.11640	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
1.11681	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
1.11723	TAT Broth Base	02-539	Casein Lecithin Polysorbate Broth Base
1.11755	PALCAM Listeria Selective Agar Base acc. to Van Netten	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
1.11781	Listeria selective Enrichment Supplement acc. to FDA / BAM	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
1.11885	Gram staining set	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
1.11885	Gram staining set	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	LU0010	Lugol Solution
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Decolouriser for Gram Staining
1.11885	Gram staining set	DE0010	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
1.11972	TSC Agar	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
1.12122	PALCAM Listeria Selective Supplement acc. to Van Netten	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
1.12523	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
1.12535	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
1.13825	Brain Heart Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
1.13919	XLT4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
1.15338	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
1.15363	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
1.16000	YGC Agar (Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar FIL-IDF)	01-366	Chloramphenicol Glucose Agar (CGA)
1.16122	Chromocult TBX (tryptone Bile X-glucuronide) Agar	01-619	Microinstant® Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
1.16434	Yersinia Selective agar acc. to Schiemann (CIN-Agar)	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
1.16466	Yersinia Selective Supplement (CIN)	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
1.16761	Fluid Thioglycollate Medium G	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
1037850	Egg-Yolk Tellurite Emulsion 20% Steril	06-026	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion

CROSS-REFERENCES: OXOID - SCHARLAU (ALPHABETICAL)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
LP0011B	Agar bacteriological (Agar n.1)	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
CM1028B	Alkaline Peptone Water	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
CM1117B	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	02-697	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water
CM0327B	Antibiotic Medium n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0287B	Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay Broth)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0868B	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
CM0617B	Bacillus Cereus Selective Agar Base	01-487	Bacillus cereus Selective Agar
SR0099E	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
R21522	BactiDrop Indol , Kovacs	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
R21536	BactiDrop Nitrate A	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
R21538	BactiDrop Nitrate B	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
CM0275B	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
CM0589B	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
CM0888B	Bile Aesculine agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
CM0055B	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
CM0271B	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
SR0183E	Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
CM0983B	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
CM1136B	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
CM0225B	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
CM0263B	Brilliant Green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
CM0329B	Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
CM0031B	Brilliant Green Bile (2%) Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
CM0509B	Buffered peptone Water	02-693	Tryptone Phosphate Water 09
CM1049B	Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
CM0982B	Buffered sodium Chloride Peptone	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0739B	Campylobacter Blood-free Selective Agar Base	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
SR0232E	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	06-128	Campylobacter Growth Supplement
SR0069E	Campylobacter Selective Supplement Skirrow)	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
CM0519B	Cary-Blair Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
SR0155E	CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133	Campylobacter Ccda Selective Supplement
CM0579B	Cetrimide Agar	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
SR0078E	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement	06-118	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement
CM0333B	Cholera Medium TCBS	01-567	TCBS Agar
CM1084B	Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)	01-719	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar acc. to Ottaviani & Agosti
CM0301B	CLED Medium	01-047	CLED Agar
CM0331B	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
SR0222C	Cycloheximide	06-022	Cycloheximide Selective Supplement
SR0088E	Cycloserine (TSC) Supplement	06-116	Cycloserine Selective Supplement
CM0539B	Dermasel Medium	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
CM0163B	Desoxycholate Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
CM0729B	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
CM0321B	DNase Agar	01-346	DNase Agar
CM0727B	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
CM0853B	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
CM0317B	EE Broth	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
SR0054C	Egg Yolk tellurite Emulsion	06-026	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
SR0047C	Egg-Yolk Emulsion	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
CM0479B	Endo Agar Base	01-589	Endo Agar Base
CM0069B	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar , Modified Levine	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
CM0523B	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	LU0010	Lugol Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	SA0042	Safranin Dye Solution (for Gram Staining)
CM0898B	Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)	01-706	Htm Agar Base (Haemophilus Test Medium Agar)
SR0166E	Half Fraser Supplement	06-136	Listeria Enrichment Half Fraser Selective Supplement (225 ml)
CM0419B	Hektoen Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
CM0591B	Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
CM0701B	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
CM0033B	Kligler Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
CM0015B	Lab-Lembco Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
CM0017B	Lab-Lemco Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-075	Meat Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-515	Beef Extract

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
LP0048B	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
CM0137B	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
CM0451B	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth
SR0110C	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella Bcye Growth Supplement
SR0175A	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement without L-cysteine	06-134	Legionella Bcye without cysteine No Growth Supplement
CM0655B	Legionella CYE Agar Base	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
SR0152E	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella Gvpc Selective Supplement
CM0862B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (FDA)	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
CM0863B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulatoin)	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
CM0895B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base acc. to Fraser	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
CM0856B	Listeria Selective Agar (OXFORD)	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
SR0141E	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment FDA/IDF	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to FDA/IDF
SR0142E	Listeria Selective Supplement for primary enrichment	06-106	Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (Uvm I)
SR0143E	Listeria Selective Supplement for secondary enrichment	06-111	Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (Uvm II/ Fraser)
CM0381B	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
CM0308S	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth (taylor Modificaction)	02-336	Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)
SR0188E	m-CP Selective Supplement	06-125	m-CP Selective Supplement
CM0115B	MacCONKEY Agar No. 3	01-118	MacConkey Agar
CM0109B	MacConkey Agar No. 2	01-682	MacConkey No. 2 Agar
CM0005B	MacCONKEY Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
CM0505B	MacConkey Broth Purple	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
LP0039B	Malt Extract	07-080	Malt Extract
CM0059B	Malt Extract Agar	01-574	Malt Extract Agar No. 3
CM0057B	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
CM0085B	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-631	Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent
CM0992B	Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Medium	01-513	m-CP Agar Base
CM0681B	Milk Plate Count Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
CM0607G	Minerals Modified Medium Base	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
SR0204E	Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-135	Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement
CM0910B	Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium Base	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
CM0361B	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
CM0359B	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
CM0043B	MRVP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
CM0337B	Mueller hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
CM0405B	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
BR0071E	MUG Supplement	06-102	MUG Supplement
CM1048B	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
CM0929B	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
SR0181E	Novobiocin supplement	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-140	Nutrient Agar
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
CM0001B	Nutrient Broth	02-140	Nutrient Broth
CM0067B	Nutrient Broth No.2 (Preston Selective Broth)	02-561	Preston Campylobacter Broth Base
SR0226	OCLA Differential Suppement	06-755	Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement
SR0244	OCLA Selective Suppement	06-754	Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement
SR0073A	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
SR0140E	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
CM0545B	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
CM0877B	Palcam Agar Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
SR0150E	Palcam Selective Agar	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
CM0009B	Peptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
CM0587B	Perfringens Agar Base (TSC & SFP)	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
CM0325B	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-329	Plate Count Modified Agar
SR0030J	Potassium tellurite 3,5%	06-011	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 3,5%
CM0139B	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
SR0117E	Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-130	Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement
CM0689B	Preston Selective Agar	01-451	Preston Campylobacter Agar Base
LP0085B	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
CM0559B	Pseudomonas Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
CM0906B	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
CM0866B	Rappaport-Vassiliadissoya Peptone (RVS) Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
CM0669B	Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
CM0151B	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
CM0149B	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
CM0549B	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
CM0041B	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
CM0147B	Sabouraud Liquid Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
CM0533B	Salmonella Shigella Modificado Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
CM0395B	Selenite Broth Base	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
CM0699B	Selenite Cystine Broth Base	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
CM0409B	Sensitest Agar	01-655	Sensitivity Test Agar (STA)
CM0435B	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
CM0155B	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
LP0031B	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
CM0377B	Slanetz & Bartley Medium	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
LP0121A	Sodium bi-selenite	06-607	Basic Fuchsin (250) Selective Supplement
CM0813B	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
CM0463B	Standard Plate Count Agar (APHA)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
CM0111B	Stuart Transport Medium	03-454	Stuart Ringertz Transport Medium
CM0793B	Tergitol R 7 Agar	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
CM0391B	Thioglycollate Broth USP-Alternative	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
CM0173B	Thioglycollate Medium USP	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
CM0189B	Todd-Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
CM0277B	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
CM0989B	Tryptona Soya Broth Modified (mTSB)	02-691	Tryptic Soy Broth Modified
CM0595B	Tryptone Bile Agar	01-526	Tryptone Bile Agar
CM0945B	Tryptone Bile X-glucuronide Agar	01-619	Microinstant® Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
CM0127B	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
CM0131B	Tryptone Soy Agar	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
CM0129B	Tryptone Soya Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsic Peptone
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
LP0047B	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
SR0229K	TTC Solution (1%)	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
CM0053B	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
CM0071B	Urea Broth Base	02-202	Urea Broth Base
SR0020K	Urea Steril Solution 40%	06-083	Urea Sterile Solution 40%
CM0485B	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
CM0107B	Violet Red Bile Lactose Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
CM0641B	Vogel Johnson Agar	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
CM1012B	Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)	01-590	Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar
CM0309B	WL Nutrient Agar (Medium)	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
CM0247B	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
CM0469B	XLD Medium	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
CM1061B	XLT-4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
SR0237E	XLT-4 Selective Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
LP0021B	Yeast Extract powder	07-079	Yeast Extract
CM0920B	Yeast Mold Agar (YM Agar)	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
CM0653B	Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
SR0109E	Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement

CROSS-REFERENCES: OXOID - SCHARLAU (NUMERIC)

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
BR0071E	MUG Supplement	06-102	MUG Supplement
CM0001B	Nutrient Broth	02-140	Nutrient Broth
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-140	Nutrient Agar
CM0003B	Nutrient Agar	01-635	Nutrient Agar (ISO)
CM0005B	MacCONKEY Broth	02-118	MacConkey Broth
CM0009B	Peptone Water	03-156	Tryptone Water (Peptone Water)
CM0015B	Lab-Lembco Broth	02-144	Nutrient Broth (APHA)
CM0017B	Lab-Lemco Agar	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
CM0031B	Brilliant Green Bile (2%) Broth	02-041	Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth
CM0033B	Kligler Iron Agar	01-103	Kligler Iron Agar (KIA)
CM0041B	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	01-165	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
CM0043B	MRVP Medium	02-207	Methyl Red Voges Proskauer Broth (MRVP)
CM0053B	Urea Agar Base	01-261	Urea Agar Base
CM0055B	Blood Agar Base	01-352	Blood Agar Base
CM0057B	Malt Extract Broth	02-491	Malt Extract Broth No. 2
CM0059B	Malt Extract Agar	01-574	Malt Extract Agar No. 3
CM0067B	Nutrient Broth No.2 (Preston Selective Broth)	02-561	Preston Campylobacter Broth Base
CM0069B	Eosine Methylene Blue Agar, Modified Levine	01-068	Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (EMB Agar)
CM0071B	Urea Broth Base	02-202	Urea Broth Base
CM0085B	Mannitol Salt Agar	01-116	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)
CM0107B	Violet Red Bile Lactose Agar	01-164	Violet Red Bile Agar (VRB Agar)
CM0109B	MacConkey Agar No. 2	01-682	MacConkey No. 2 Agar
CM0111B	STUART TRANSPORT MEDIUM	03-454	Stuart Ringerz Transport Medium
CM0115B	MacCONKEY Agar n. 3	01-118	MacConkey Agar
CM0127B	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	01-082	Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar (TGE Agar)
CM0129B	Tryptone Soya Broth	02-200	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB)
CM0131B	Tryptone Soy Agar	01-200	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA)
CM0137B	Lactose Broth	02-105	Lactose Broth
CM0139B	Potato Dextrose Agar	01-483	Potato Dextrose Agar
CM0147B	Sabouraud Liquid Medium	02-165	Sabouraud Broth
CM0149B	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	03-289	Reinforced Clostridial Medium
CM0151B	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	01-289	Reinforced Clostridial Agar
CM0155B	SIMMONS Citrate Agar	01-177	Simmons Citrate Medium
CM0163B	Desoxycholate Agar	01-057	Deoxycholate Lactose Agar
CM0173B	Thioglycollate Medium USP	03-187	Thioglycollate Fluid Medium
CM0189B	Todd-Hewitt Broth	02-191	Todd-Hewitt Broth
CM0225B	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	02-599	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)
CM0247B	Wort Agar	01-132	Wort Agar
CM0263B	Brilliant Green Agar	01-203	Brilliant Green Agar (BGA)
CM0271B	Blood Agar Base N.2	01-505	Blood Agar Base No. 2
CM0275B	Baird Parker Agar Base	01-030	Baird Parker Agar Base
CM0277B	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	01-192	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (TSI Agar) (Eur. Pharm. Agar Medium M)
CM0287B	Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay Broth)	02-011	Antibiotic Medium C (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0301B	CLED Medium	01-047	CLED Agar
CM0308S	Lysine Decarboxylase Broth (taylor Modification)	02-336	Decarboxylase Lysine Broth (Taylor)
CM0309B	WL Nutrient Agar (Medium)	01-210	WL Nutrient Agar
CM0317B	EE Broth	02-064	Enrichment Enterobacteriaceae Broth (EE Broth)
CM0321B	DNase Agar	01-346	DNase Agar
CM0325B	Plate Count Agar (Tryptone Glucose Yeast Agar)	01-329	Plate Count Modified Agar
CM0327B	Antibiotic Medium n. 1	01-009	Antibiotic Medium A pH 6.6 (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0329B	Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)	01-309	Brilliant Green Modified Agar (BGA Modified)
CM0331B	Columbia Blood Agar Base	01-034	Blood Agar Base (Columbia)
CM0333B	Cholera Medium TCBS	01-567	TCBS AGAR
CM0337B	Mueller hinton Agar	01-136	Mueller-Hinton Agar
CM0359B	MRS Broth	02-135	MRS Broth
CM0361B	MRS Agar	01-135	MRS Agar
CM1136B	Brain Heart Infusion Agar	01-599	Brain Heart Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)
CM0377B	SLANETZ & BARTLEY Medium	01-579	Slanetz Bartley Agar Base
CM0381B	Lysine Iron Agar	01-094	Lysine Iron Agar (LIA)
CM0391B	Thioglycollate Broth USP-Alternative	02-186	Thioglycollate Broth
CM0395B	Selenite Broth Base	02-598	Selenite Broth Base
CM0405B	Mueller Hinton Broth	02-136	Mueller-Hinton Broth
CM0409B	Sensitest Agar	01-655	Sensitivity Test Agar (STA)
CM0419B	HEKTOEN Enteric Agar	01-216	Hektoen Enteric Agar
CM0435B	SIM Medium	03-176	SIM Medium
CM0451B	Lauryl Tryptose Broth	02-108	Tryptose Lauryl sulfate Broth

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
CM0463B	Standard Plate Count Agar (APHA)	01-161	Plate Count Agar (PCA)
CM0469B	XLD Medium	01-552	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Modified Agar
CM0479B	Endo Agar Base	01-589	Endo Agar Base
CM0485B	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	01-295	Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar (VRBD Agar)
CM0505B	MacConkey Broth Purple	02-611	MacConkey Broth (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0509B	Buffered peptone Water	02-693	Tryptone Phosphate Water 09
CM0519B	Cary-Blair Medium	03-643	Cary-Blair Transport Medium
CM0523B	Giolitti Cantoni Broth	02-230	Giolitti-Cantoni Broth
CM0533B	Salmonella Shigella Modificado Agar	01-555	Salmonella-Shigella Agar (SS Agar)
CM0539B	Dermasel Medium	01-442	Dermatophyte Selective Agar
CM0545B	Oxytetracyclin Glucose Yeast Extract Agar (O.G.Y.E Agar)	01-275	Sabouraud Oxytetracycline Agar Base (OGYEA)
CM0549B	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar	01-301	Rose Bengal Agar
CM0559B	Pseudomonas Agar Base	01-609	CN Selective Agar Base
CM0579B	Cetrimide Agar	01-160	Cetrimide Agar (Pseudomonas Selective Agar)
CM0587B	Perfringens Agar Base (TSC & SFP)	01-278	Tryptose Sulfite Cycloserine Agar (TSC Agar)
CM0589B	BiGGY Agar	01-137	Nickerson Agar (Biggy Agar)
CM0591B	Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base	01-263	Kanamycin Esculin Azide Agar (KAA Agar)
CM0595B	Tryptone Bile Agar	01-526	Tryptone Bile Agar
CM0607G	Minerals Modified Medium Base	02-656	Mineral Modified Glutamate Medium Base
CM0617B	BACILLUS CEREUS SELECTIVE AGAR BASE	01-487	Bacillus cereus Selective Agar
CM0641B	VOGEL JOHNSON Agar	01-206	Vogel Johnson Agar (VJ Agar)
CM0653B	Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base	01-144	Nutrient Agar (APHA)
CM0655B	Legionella CYE Agar Base	01-687	Legionella BCYE Agar Base
CM0669B	Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth	02-668	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth
CM0681B	Milk Plate Count Agar	01-412	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar
CM0689B	Preston Selective Agar	01-451	Preston Campylobacter Agar Base
CM0699B	Selenite Cystine Broth Base	02-602	Selenite Cystine Broth Base
CM0701B	KF Streptococcus Agar	01-294	Kenner Fecal Agar (KF Agar)
CM0727B	DRBC Agar Base	01-657	Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC Agar)
CM0729B	Dichloran Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base	01-485	Dichloran Glycerin Selective Agar (DG18 Agar)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-510	Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)
CM0733B	Maximum recovery Diluent	02-631	Purple Maximum Recovery Diluent
CM0739B	Campylobacter Blood-free Selective Agar Base	01-685	Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate (CCD) Modified Agar Base
CM0793B	TERGITOL R 7 Agar	01-053	Chapman TTC Agar (Tergitol® 7 Agar)
CM0813B	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	01-729	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar
CM0853B	EC Broth	02-060	E. coli Broth
CM0856B	Listeria Selective Agar (OXFORD)	01-471	Oxford Agar Base
CM0862B	Listeria enrichment Broth Base (FDA)	02-498	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Lovett)
CM0863B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulatoin)	02-472	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM)
CM0866B	Rappaport-Vassiliadissoya Peptone (RVS) Broth	02-379	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth
CM0868B	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)	02-027	Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe)
CM0877B	PALCAM Agar Base	01-470	Palcam Agar Base
CM0888B	Bile Aesculine agar	01-265	Bile Esculin Modified Agar
CM0895B	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base acc. to Fraser	02-496	Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (Fraser)
CM0898B	Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)	01-706	Htm Agar Base (Haemophilus Test Medium Agar)
CM0906B	R2A Agar	01-540	R2A Agar
CM0910B	Modified Semi-Solid Rappaport-Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium Base	03-376	Rappaport Vassiliadis Modified Semi-solid Medium Base
CM0920B	Yeast Mold Agar (YM Agar)	01-219	Yeast Malt Agar
CM0929B	MYP Agar	01-262	Bacillus cereus Agar
CM0945B	Tryptone Bile X-glucuronide Agar	01-619	Microinstant® Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)
CM0982B	Buffered sodium Chloride Peptone	02-494	Buffered Peptone Water (Eur. Pharm.)
CM0983B	Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	02-688	Bolton Enrichment Broth Base
CM0989B	Tryptona Soya Broth Modified (mTSB)	02-691	Tryptic Soy Broth Modified
CM0992B	Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Medium	01-513	m-CP Agar Base
CM1012B	Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)	01-590	Tryptone Yeast Extract Agar
CM1028B	ALKALINE PEPTONE WATER	02-468	Alkaline Peptone Water
CM1048B	Müller Kauffmann tetrathionate-Novobiocin Broth (MKTTn)	02-335	Müller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base
CM1049B	Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	02-277	Buffered Peptone Water
CM1061B	XLT-4 Agar	01-708	XLT4 Agar
CM1084B	Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)	01-719	Microinstant® Chromogenic Listeria Agar acc. to Ottaviani & Agosti
CM1117B	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water	02-697	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water
LP0011B	Agar bacteriological (Agar n.1)	07-004	Agar Bacteriological
LP0021B	Yeast Extract powder	07-079	Yeast Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-075	Meat Extract
LP0029B	Lab-Lemco powder	07-515	Beef Extract
LP0031B	Skim Milk Powder	06-019	Skimmed Milk Powder
LP0039B	Malt Extract	07-080	Malt Extract
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-119	Tryptone - Casein Trypsic Peptone

Art. No. OXOID	Description OXOID	Art. No. SCHARLAU	Description SCHARLAU
LP0043B	Tryptone T	07-489	Tryptone - Peptone from Casein acc. to USP specifications
LP0047B	Tryptose	07-197	Tryptose
LP0048B	Lactalbumin hydrolysate	07-455	Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
LP0085B	Proteose peptone	07-625	Proteose Peptone No. 3
LP0121A	Sodium bi-selenite	06-607	BASIC FUCHSIN (250) SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
R21522	BactiDrop Indol , Kovacs	RE0007	Kovacs' Reagent
R21536	BactiDrop Nitrate A	06-003	Nitrates A Solution
R21538	BactiDrop Nitrate B	06-004	Nitrates B Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	RE0100	Barrit's Reagent
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	VI0027	Crystal Violet Dye Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	LU0010	Lugol Solution
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	DE0010	Decolouriser For Gram Staining
R40080	Gram Stain Kit	SA0042	Safranin Dye Solution (For Gram Staining)
SR0020K	Urea Steril Solution 40%	06-053	Urea Sterile Solution 40%
SR0030J	Potassium tellurite 3,5%	06-011	Potassium Tellurite Sterile Solution 3,5%
SR0047C	Egg-Yolk Emulsion	06-016	Sterile Egg Yolk Emulsion
SR0054C	Egg Yolk tellurite Emulsion	06-026	Egg's Yolk Tellurite Sterile Emulsion
SR0069E	Campylobacter Selective Supplement Skirrow)	06-132	Campylobacter Skirrow Selective Supplement
SR0073A	OGYE Selective Supplement	06-114	Disodium Disulfite (Meta-Bisulfite Sodium)
SR0078E	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement	06-118	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement
SR0088E	Cycloserine (TSC) Supplement	06-116	Cycloserine Selective Supplement
SR0099E	Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement	06-021	Polymyxin B Sulfate Selective Supplement
SR0109E	Yersinia Selective Supplement	06-143	Yersinia Selective Supplement
SR0110C	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement	06-137	Legionella Bcye Growth Supplement
SR0117E	Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-130	Campylobacter Preston Selective Supplement
SR0140E	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement	06-109	Oxford Agar Selective Supplement
SR0141E	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment FDA/IDF	06-107	Listeria Selective Supplement for Enrichment acc. to Fda/Idf
SR0142E	Listeria Selective Supplement for primary enrichment	06-106	Listeria Selective Supplement for Primary Enrichment (Uvm I)
SR0143E	Listeria Selective Supplement for secondary enrichment	06-111	Listeria Selective Supplement for Secondary Enrichment (Uvm Ii/Fraser)
SR0150E	PALCAM Selective Agar	06-110	Palcam Agar Selective Supplement
SR0152E	Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement	06-137	Legionella Gvpc Selective Supplement
SR0155E	CCDA Selective Supplement	06-133	Campylobater Ccda Selective Supplement
SR0166E	Half Fraser Supplement	06-136	Listeria Enrichment Half Fraser Selective Supplement (225 ml)
SR0175A	Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement without L-cysteine	06-134	Legionella Bcye without Cysteine NO Growth Supplement
SR0181E	Novobiocin supplement	06-139	Novobiocin Selective Supplement (10 mg)
SR0183E	Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	06-131	Campylobacter Bolton Selective Supplement
SR0188E	m-CP Selective Supplement	06-125	m-CP Selective Supplement
SR0204E	Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	06-135	Campylobacter Preston Modified Selective Supplement
SR0222C	Cycloheximide	06-022	Cycloheximide Selective Supplement
SR0226	OCLA Differential Supplement	06-755	Microinstant® Listeria Selective Supplement
SR0229K	TTC Solution (1%)	06-023	TTC Sterile Solution 1%
SR0232E	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	06-128	Campylobacter Growth Supplement
SR0237E	XLT-4 Selective Supplement	06-709	XLT4 Agar Selective Supplement
SR0244	OCLA Selective Supplement	06-754	Microinstant® Listeria Enrichment Supplement

Cross-references: OXOID - SCHARLAU (numeric)

PRODUCT INDEX

Product	Page	Product	Page
A			
→ ACC	96	ARGININE GLUCOSE AGAR	22
ACETAMIDE MEDIUM	20	→ ARRET & KIRSHBAUM AGAR	81
ACID ALCOHOL DECOLORIZER	116	ASPARAGINE BROTH	22
ACRYLAMIDE	123	<i>ASPERGILLUS BRASILIENSIS</i> ATCC® 16404™/ WDCM 0 0053	119, 120, 121
AGAR BACTERIOLOGICAL	114	→ ASPW	68
AGAROSE	123	ATMOSPHERE GENERATOR SACHET	122
→ AGS	22	AZIDE DEXTROSE BROTH (ROTHER)	23
→ AK 2 AGAR	81	AZIDE ETHYL VIOLET BROTH (EVA BROTH)	23
→ AK AGAR	81	B	
ALGAE AGAR	20	BACILLUS CEREUS AGAR	23
ALGAE BROTH	20	<i>BACILLUS CEREUS</i> ATCC® 11778™/ WDCM 00001	119
→ ALL PURPOSE POLYSORBATE AGAR	2	BACILLUS CEREUS SELECTIVE AGAR	24
→ ALL PURPOSE TWEEN® AGAR	22	<i>BACILLUS SUBTILIS</i> SUBSP. <i>SPIZIZENII</i> ATCC® 6633™/ WDCM 00003	119, 120, 121
→ AM1	20	→ BACTERIOLOGICAL PEPTONE 0.1%	42
→ AM11	21	BAIRD PARKER AGAR BASE	24
AMMONIUM ACETATE	123	BAIRD PARKER RPF AGAR	24
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE, REAGENT GRADE	114, 123	BAT AGAR	25
AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE	123	BAT BROTH	25
AMMONIUM SULPHATE	123	BCSA • SEE BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA SELECTIVE AGAR BASE	25, 32
AMPICILIN	123	BCYE LEGIONELLA AGAR BASE	25
AMPICILIN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110	BCYE LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE • SEE LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE AGAR	25
ANAEROBIC JAR	122	BCYE LEGIONELLA WITHOUT CYSTEINE	25
→ ANTIBIOTIC ASSAY BROTH	21	BEA • SEE BILE ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR	26
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 1	20	BEERENS COSMETIC DILUENT	26
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 3 (USP)	21	→ BEM	27
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 10	21	→ BGA	29
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 11	21	→ BGA MODIFIED • SEE BRILLIANT GREEN MODIFIED AGAR	26, 29
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 19	21	BGA • SEE BRILLIANT GREEN AGAR	26
→ ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM 32 (USP)	81	→ BGBLB	29
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM A PH 6.6 (EUR. PHARM.)	20	→ BGBL BROTH	29
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM A PH 7.9 (EUR. PHARM.)	21	BGBL • SEE BRILLIANT GREEN BILE 2%	26
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM B (EUR. PHARM.)	21	→ BHI AGAR	28
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM C (EUR. PHARM.)	21	BHI AGAR • SEE BRAIN HEART INFUSION AGAR	26
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM E (EUR. PHARM.)	21	→ BHI BROTH	28
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM F (EUR. PHARM.)	21	BHI BROTH • SEE BRAIN HEART INFUSION BROTH	26
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM NO. 3	22	→ BIGGY AGAR	65
ANTIBIOTIC MEDIUM NO. 8	22	BIGGY AGAR • SEE NICKERSON AGAR	26
→ AOAC LETHEEN AGAR	52	→ BILE ESCULIN AGAR	27
APT AGAR	22	BILE ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR	26
AQUACHROM™ ECC	99	BILE ESCULIN MODIFIED AGAR	27

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
B (continue)		CAMPYLOBACTER CCDA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
→ BILE ESCULIN MEDIUM	27	CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI SUBSP. JEJUNI ATCC® 33291™/ WDCM 00005	119
→ BISMUTH GLYCINE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR	65	CANDIDA ALBICANS ATCC® 10231™/ WDCM 00054	119, 120, 121
→ BLBVB	29	CARY-BLAIR TRANSPORT MEDIUM	32
BLOOD AGAR BASE	27	CASEIN LECITHIN POLYSORBATE BROTH BASE	32
BLOOD AGAR BASE (COLUMBIA)	27	→ CASEIN SOYA BEAN DIGEST BROTH	86
BLOOD AGAR BASE MODIFIED	27	→ CASEIN SOYBEAN DIGEST AGAR	84, 85
BLOOD AGAR BASE NO. 2	28	CATALASE ACTIVITY TEST	116
BOLTON ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE	28	→ CB AGAR	27
BORIC ACID	123	→ CCA	96
→ BP AGAR	24	CCA (ISO) • SEE MICROINSTANT® CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR BASE (ISO)	32
→ BPLA	29	CCA • SEE MICROINSTANT® CHROMOGENIC COLIFORM AGAR BASE	32
BRAIN HEART INFUSION AGAR (BHI AGAR)	28	CCDA • SEE CCD MODIFIED AGAR	32
BRAIN HEART INFUSION (BHI) SUPPLEMENTED WITH SPS (0.05%)	29	→ CCD MODIFIED AGAR	33
BRAIN HEART INFUSION BROTH (BHI BROTH)	28	CCD MODIFIED AGAR (CHARCOAL CEFOPERAZONE DEOXYCHOLATE)	33
BRILLIANT GREEN AGAR (BGA)	29	→ CEFSULODIN-IRGASAN®-NOVOBIOCIN AGAR BASE	95
BRILLIANT GREEN BILE 2% BROTH	29	CESIUM CHLORIDE	123
BRILLIANT GREEN MODIFIED AGAR	29	CETRIMIDE AGAR (EUR. PHARM.)	33
BRILLIANT GREEN + NOVOBIOCIN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110	→ CETRIMIDE-NALIDIXIC ACID MEDIUM	35
→ BRILLIANT GREEN PHENOL RED LACTOSE AGAR	29	CETRIMIDE-NALIDIXIC ACID MEDIUM • SEE CN SELECTIVE AGAR	33
→ BROLACIN AGAR	35	→ CFC AGAR	72
BUFFERED PEPTONE PHOSPHATE WATER	30	CFC AGAR • SEE PSEUDOMONAS CFC AGAR	33
→ BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER 0.1%	31	CFC PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER 0.1% (EUR. PHARM.)	31	→ CGA	34
BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER (EUR. PHARM.) + 0.1% HISTIDIN + 0.3% LECITHIN + 3% POLYSORBATE 80	31	CGA • SEE CHLORAMPHENICOL GLUCOSE AGAR	33
BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER (ISO)	30	→ CHAPMAN AGAR	33
BUFFERED PEPTONE WATER MODIFIED	31	CHAPMAN AGAR (MANNITOL SALT AGAR)	33
→ BUFFERED SALINE PEPTONE WATER	31	CHAPMAN TTC AGAR	34
→ BUFFERED SODIUM CHLORIDE PEPTONE SOLUTION PH 7.0	31	CHLORAMPHENICOL	123
BUFFER PHOSPHATE PH 7.2 (0.05M)	30	CHLORAMPHENICOL GLUCOSE AGAR (CGA)	34
BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA ATCC® 25416™	119, 120	CHLORAMPHENICOL SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA SELECTIVE AGAR BASE (BCSA)	32	CHOCOLATE AGAR - SUPPLEMENTED	34
BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA SELECTIVE AGAR BASE (OPBL BASE)	32	→ CHOLERA MEDIUM TCBS	82
		→ CHRISTENSEN AGAR	91
		CHRISTENSEN'S CITRATE AGAR	34
C		CHROMAGAR™ ACINETOBACTER	99
→ CA	27	CHROMAGAR™ B. CEREUS	100
→ C AGAR	27	CHROMAGAR™ C3GR	100
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	123	CHROMAGAR™ CAMPYLOBACTER	100
→ CAMPYLOBACTER BLOOD-FREE SELECTIVE AGAR	33	CHROMAGAR™ CANDIDA	100
CAMPYLOBACTER BOLTON SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110	CHROMAGAR™ CCA	101

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
C (continue)		COLIFORM AGAR BASE (ISO) CHROMOGENIC MICROINSTANT®	96
CHROMAGAR™ C. DIFFICILE	100	COLIFORM CV SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
CHROMAGAR™ ECC	101	COLINSTANT AGAR CHROMOGENIC MICROINSTANT®	96
CHROMAGAR™ E. COLI	101	COLINSTANT RAPID TEST FOR IDENTIFICATION OF E. COLI MICROINSTANT®	97
CHROMAGAR™ E. SAKAZAKII	101	→ COLONY COUNT AGAR	87
CHROMAGAR™ ESBL	101	COLUMBIA AGAR (EUR. PHARM)	36
CHROMAGAR™ IDENTIFICATION LISTERIA	102	→ COLUMBIA BLOOD AGAR	27
CHROMAGAR™ KPC	102	COLUMBIA CNA AGAR BASE	36
CHROMAGAR™ LIQUID ECC	102	COMPACT DRY® AQ	107
CHROMAGAR™ LISTERIA	102	COMPACT DRY® CF (COLIFORMS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ MALASSEZIA	102	COMPACT DRY® EC (COLIFORMES AND E. COLI)	107
CHROMAGAR™ MASTITIS	103	COMPACT DRY® ETB (ENTEROBACTERIAS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ MRSA	103	COMPACT DRY® ETC (ENTEROCOCOS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ MSUPERCARBA™	103	COMPACT DRY® LS (LISTERIA SPP.)	107
CHROMAGAR™ O157	103	COMPACT DRY® PA	107
CHROMAGAR™ ORIENTATION	104	COMPACT DRY® SL (SALMONELLA)	107
CHROMAGAR™ PSEUDOMONAS	104	COMPACT DRY® SWABS FOR SURFACES	107
CHROMAGAR™ SALMONELLA	104	COMPACT DRY® TC (TOTAL COUNTING)	107
CHROMAGAR™ SALMONELLA PLUS	104	COMPACT DRY® VP (VIBRIO PARAHAEOMOLYTICUS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ STAPH AUREUS	105	COMPACT DRY® X-BC (BACILLUS CEREUS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ STAPHYLOCOCCUS	105	COMPACT DRY® XSA (STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ STEC	105	COMPACT DRY® YM (MOLDS AND YEASTS)	107
CHROMAGAR™ STREP B	105	M-CP SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
CHROMAGAR™ VIBRIO	106	CRYSTAL VIOLET GRAM	116
CHROMAGAR™ VRE	99	CT SMAC SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
CHROMAGAR™ YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA	106	CYCLOHEXIMIDE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
CIN AGAR • SEE YERSINIA CIN AGAR BASE	34, 95	D-CYCLOSERINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
CITROBACTER FREUNDII ATCC® 43864™/ WDCM 00006	119	→ CYE	25, 51
→ CLARKS LUBS MEDIUM	60	→ CYE WITHOUT CYSTEINE	25
CLED AGAR	35	→ CYSTINE LACTOSE ELECTROLYTE DEFICIENT AGAR	35
CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS ATCC® 13124™/ WDCM 00007	119, 120	CZAPEK-DOX AGAR	36
CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR (SPS AGAR)	35		
CLOSTRIDIUM SPOROGENES ATCC® 19404™/ WDCM 00008	119, 121		
→ CLS BASE	50	D	
CNA • SEE COLUMBIA CNA AGAR BASE	35	→ DCL AGAR	38
→ CN MEDIUM	35	DECARBOXYLASE LYSINE BROTH (TAYLOR)	37
→ CN PSEUDOMONAS AGAR	35	D/E NEUTRALIZING AGAR BASE	37
CN PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110	D/E NEUTRALIZING BROTH BASE	37
CN SELECTIVE AGAR	35	DEOXYCHOLATE CITRATE MODIFIED AGAR ACCORDING TO HYNES	37
COAGULASE TEST (RABBIT PLASMA)	116	DEOXYCHOLATE LACTOSE AGAR	38
COLIFORM AGAR BASE CHROMOGENIC MICROINSTANT®	96	→ DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE TEST AGAR	39
		→ DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID AGAR	39

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
D (continue)		ESIA • SEE MICROINSTANT® SAKAZAKII CHROMOGENIC AGAR	41, 98
→ DERMATOPHYTES MEDIUM TEST	38	→ ETGP AGAR	24
DERMATOPHYTES SELECTIVE AGAR	38	ETHANOL DNASE FREE	123
DEXTROSE TRYPTONE PURPLE BROMCRESOL AGAR	38	ETHIDIUM BROMIDE	123
→ DEY-ENGLEY NEUTRALIZING AGAR	37	→ ETHYL AZIDE VIOLET BROTH	23
DG 18 AGAR	38	EUGON LT 100 AGAR	41
DG 18 METAL AGAR	39	EUGON LT 100 BROTH	42
→ DICHLORAN-GLYCEROL 18 AGAR	38	→ EUR PHARM. AGAR MEDIUM F	92
DICHLORAN ROSE BENGAL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	39	→ EVA BROTH	23
→ DNA AGAR	39	EVA BROTH • SEE AZIDE ETHYL VIOLET BROTH	42
DNASE ACTIVITY TEST	116		
DNASE AGAR	39	F	
→ DNASE TEST AGAR	39	→ F AGAR	48
→ DRBC AGAR	39	FECAL COLIFORMS AGAR (M-FC AGAR)	42
→ DRCM	74	FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE SUPPLEMENT	110
DRCM • SEE DIFFERENTIAL REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM	39	→ FLO AGAR	48
DRIGALSKY LACTOSE AGAR	39	FLUID A	42
→ DTM AGAR	38	FLUID A 0.1%	43
DTM • SEE DERMATOPHYTES SELECTIVE AGAR	40	FLUID D	43
		FLUID K	43
E		→ FLUORESCIN AGAR	48
→ EC BROTH	40	FORMALDEHYDE	123
E. COLI BROTH (EC BROTH)	40	FORMAMIDE	123
EDTA	123	FRASER LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH • SEE LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH	
→ EE BROTH	41	FRASER	43
EE BROTH • SEE ENRICHMENT ENTEROBACTERIACEAE BROTH	40	→ F THIO M	83
→ EE MOSSEL	41	→ FTM	83
EGG'S YOLK STERILE EMULSION	108	FTM • SEE THIOGLYCOLLATE FLUID MEDIUM	43
EGG'S YOLK TELLURITE STERILE EMULSION	108		
→ EGG YOLK TELLURITE GLYCINE PIRUVATE AGAR	24	G	
→ EMB AGAR	41	GBS MODIFIED AGAR	43
EMB AGAR • SEE ENRICHMENT ENTEROBACTERIACEAE BROTH	40	GC AGAR BASE	44
ENDO AGAR BASE	40	GIOLITTI-CANTONI BROTH	44
ENDO LES AGAR	40	BETA-GLUCORONIDASE BROTH	116
ENRICHMENT ENTEROBACTERIACEAE BROTH (EE BROTH)	41	GLUCOSE BROMOCRESOL PURPLE AGAR	44
ENTEROBACTER AEROGENES ATCC® 13048™/ WDCM 00175	119	GLUCOSE PEPTONE CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR (GP AGAR WITH ANTIBIOTIC)	45
ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS ATCC® 29212™/ WDCM 00087	119, 120	GLYCEROL	123
EOSIN METHYLENE BLUE AGAR (EMB AGAR)	41	GLYCINE	123
→ ERYTHROMYCIN ASSAY AGAR	21	→ GN BROTH • SEE GRAM NEGATIVE BROTH	45
ESCHERICHIA COLI ATCC® 8739™/ WDCM 00012	119, 120, 121	→ GN ENRICHMENT BROTH	45
ESCHERICHIA COLI ATCC® 25922™/ WDCM 00013	119, 120	GPS - GROWTH PROMOTION SUPPLEMENT	110

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
G (continue)		KIT DE DILUTION	107
GRAM NEGATIVE BROTH (GN BROTH)	45	KLIGLER IRON AGAR (KIA)	48
GUANIDINE	123		
GVPC • SEE LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE AGAR	45, 51	L	
H		BETA-LACTAMASE PENASE 20.000 UL/ML	108
HAEMOPHILUS TEST AGAR BASE (HTM)	46	→ LACTOBACILLI MRS AGAR	62
→ HAEMOPHILUS TEST MEDIUM	46	→ LACTOBACILLI MRS BROTH	63
→ HAEMOPHILUS TEST MEDIUM AGAR BASE	46	LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS ATCC® 4356™/ WDCM 00098	119
→ HAJNA BROTH	45	LACTOBACILLUS SAKEI SUBSP. SAKEI ATCC® 15521™/ WDCM 00015	119
HC AGAR BASE	46	LACTOSE BROTH	49
→ HEA	46	LACTOSE BROTH PHENOL RED (DOUBLE CONCENTRATION+ DURHAM TUBE)	49
→ HE AGAR	46	LACTOSE GELATIN MEDIUM	49
HEKTOEN ENTERIC AGAR	46	LACTOSE SULFITE BROTH BASE	50
HEPES BUFFER	123	→ LACTOSE TTC HEPTADECYL SODIC SULFATE AGAR	34
HIPPURATE TEST	116	LAURYL SULFATE MUG BROTH	50
→ HTM AGAR	46	LB AGAR (MILLER)	50
HTM • SEE HAEMOPHILUS TEST AGAR BASE	46	LB BROTH	51
→ HUGH & LEIFSON MEDIUM	67	LEGIONELLA ANISA ATCC® 35292™/ WDCM 00106	119
I		LEGIONELLA BCYE GROWTH SUPPLEMENT	110
INDOL TEST AND KOVAC'S REAGENT	116	LEGIONELLA BCYE WITHOUT CYSTEINE SUPPLEMENT	110
INOCULATION LOOPS	122	LEGIONELLA GVPC SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	110
IODINE POTASSIUM-IODIDE SOLUTION	108	LEGIONELLA P. SUB. PNEUMOPHILA ATCC® 33152™/ WDCM 00107	119
IPTG	123	LEGIONELLA SELECTIVE (GVPC) AGAR (ISO)	51
→ IRON AGAR	48	LETHEEN AGAR	52
IRON SULFITE MODIFIED AGAR	46	LETHEEN BROTH	52
		LETHEEN MODIFIED AGAR	52
K		LETHEEN MODIFIED BROTH	53
→ KAA AGAR • SEE KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR	47	LETHEEN MODIFIED BROTH (FDA)	53
→ KAA BROTH • SEE KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE BROTH	47	→ LEVINE AGAR	41
K AGAR	47	LIA • SEE LYSINE IRON AGAR	53, 56
KANAMYCIN	123	LIEBERMEISTER & BRAVENY AGAR	53
KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE AGAR (KAA AGAR)	47	LINDEN GRAIN BROTH	53
KANAMYCIN ESCULIN AZIDE BROTH (KAA BROTH)	47	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE (LOVETT)	54
KENNER FECAL AGAR (KF AGAR)	47	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE (UVM)	54
→ KF AGAR • SEE KENNER FECAL AGAR	47, 48	LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH FRASER	55
→ KIA • SEE KLIGLER IRON AGAR	48	LISTERIA INNOCUA ATCC® 33090™/ WDCM 00017	119
KING A AGAR (P AGAR)	48	LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES ATCC® 13932™/ WDCM 00021	119
→ KING A MEDIUM	48	LISTERIA OTTAVIANI & AGOSTI AGAR MICROINSTANT®	55, 97
KING B AGAR (F AGAR)	48	LITHIUM CHLORIDE	123
		→ LITSKY BROTH	23
		LOVETT (LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE) • SEE	

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
L (continue)		➔ MEDIUM 10	21
LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE (LOVETT)	55	➔ MEDIUM 11	21
LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR ENRICHMENT (FDA AND IDF/FIL)	112	➔ MEDIUM 19	21
LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR PRIMARY ENRICHMENT (UVM I)	112	➔ MEDIUM A	20
LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR PRIMARY ENRICHMENT HALF FRASER	112	➔ MEDIUM A ACCORDING TO EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	86
LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT FOR SECONDARY ENRICHMENT (UVM II/FRASER)		➔ MEDIUM A EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	31
WITH FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE	112	➔ MEDIUM B OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	84, 85
LÖWENSTEIN-JENSEN MEDIUM BASE	55	➔ MEDIUM C	21
LÖWENSTEIN-JENSEN PYRUVATE MEDIUM	56	➔ MEDIUM E EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	41
LST • SEE TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE MODIFIED BASE BROTH	56, 89	➔ MEDIUM G	57
LUGOL SOLUTION FOR GRAM	116	➔ MEDIUM G EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	57
LYSINE AGAR	56	➔ MEDIUM J	21
LYSINE IRON AGAR (LIA)	56	➔ MEDIUM L EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	29
M		➔ MEDIUM N EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	33
M17 AGAR	56	➔ MEDIUM O EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	24
MACCONKEY AGAR (EUR. PHARM.)	57	➔ MEDIUM OF THE EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	92
MACCONKEY BROTH	57	➔ MEDIUM P EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	74
MACCONKEY BROTH (EUR. PHARM.)	57	➔ MEDIUM R EUR. PHARM. 5TH ED.	50
➔ MACCONKEY DEXTROSE AGAR	92	➔ M-ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR	80
MACCONKEY NO. 2 AGAR	57	2-MERCAPTOETHANOL	123
MACCONKEY SORBITOL AGAR (MODIFIED)	58	METHYLENE BLUE SOLUTION	117
MAGNESIUM INORGANIC SALTS	123	METHYL RED TEST	117
MALT EXTRACT AGAR (BLAKESLEE)	58	METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER BROTH (MRVP BROTH)	60
MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 1	58	METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER SALINE BROTH	60
MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 2	58	➔ M-FC AGAR	42
MALT EXTRACT AGAR NO. 3	59	M-FC AGAR • SEE FECAL COLIFORMS AGAR	60
MALT EXTRACT BROTH NO. 1	59	M-GREEN AGAR	45
MALT EXTRACT BROTH NO. 2	59	M-GREEN BROTH	45
➔ MANNITOL-EGG YOLK-POLYMYXIN AGAR	23	➔ M-GREEN YEAST AND MOULD AGAR	45
MANNITOL MOTILITY TEST	59	➔ M-GREEN YEAST AND MOULD BROTH	45
MANNITOL SALT AGAR • SEE CHAPMAN AGAR	59	➔ M-H AGAR	63
➔ MAN ROGOSE SHARPE BROTH	63	MICROBIAL CONTENT TEST AGAR	61
MARINE AGAR	60	MINERAL MODIFIED GLUTAMATE AGAR BASE	61
MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT (MRD)	60	MINERAL MODIFIED GLUTAMATE MEDIUM BASE	61
➔ M-AZIDE AGAR	80	➔ MIO	61
➔ MCCDA	33	MIO FLUID MEDIUM • SEE MOTILITY INDOL ORNITHINE FLUID MEDIUM	61
M-CP AGAR BASE	36	MICROINSTANT® LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112
➔ MEDIA M10	68	➔ MKTTN	64
➔ MEDIUM 1	20	M-LAURYL SULFATE AGAR	50
➔ MEDIUM 6	57	➔ MLST	89
		MOPS BUFFER	123

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
M (continue)		→ O/F ENTERIC MEDIUM	67
MOTILITY INDOLE UREA	62	→ O/F GLUCOSE MEDIUM (ISO)	67
MOTILITY INDOL ORNITHINE FLUID MEDIUM (MIO)	61	O/F MEDIUM • SEE OXIDATION-FERMENTATION FLUID MEDIUM BASE	66, 67
MOTILITY NITRATE MEDIUM	62	OFBBL AGAR • SEE BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA SELECTIVE AGAR BASE	32, 66
MRD • SEE MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT	60, 62	→ OGY AGAR	77
MRS AGAR	62	→ OGYEA / OGYE AGAR BASE	77
MRS AGAR (ISO)	62	OGYEA • SEE SABOURAUD OXYTETRACYCLINE AGAR	66
MRS BROTH	63	ONPG-FDA-MUG-INDOL TEST	117
MRS, BROTH (NON PORCINE ORIGIN)	63	ORANGE SERUM AGAR	67
MRVP BROTH • SEE METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER BROTH	60, 63	ORNITHINE TEST	117
MRVP SALINE BROTH • SEE METHYL RED VOGES PROSKAUER SALINE BROTH	60, 63	→ OSA	67
→ M-SLANETZ ENTEROCOCCUS AGAR	80	OXFORD AGAR BASE	67
MSRV • SEE RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS MODIFIED SEMISOLID MEDIUM BASE	63, 73	OXFORD AGAR SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112
M-TGE	87	OXIDATION-FERMENTATION FLUID MEDIUM BASE (O/F MEDIUM)	67
MUELLER-HINTON AGAR	63	OXIDATION-FERMENTATION GLUCOSE MEDIUM (O/F GLUCOSE MEDIUM)	67
MUELLER-HINTON BLOOD AGAR	63	OXYDASE, TEST	117
MUELLER-HINTON BROTH	64	→ OXYTETRACYCLINE-GLUCOSE-YEAST EXTRACT AGAR	77
MUG FLUORESCENT SUPPLEMENT	112	OXYTETRACYCLINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112
MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN TETRATHIONATE BROTH BASE	64		
MYP AGAR • SEE BACILLUS CEREUS AGAR	23, 64		
N		P	
N-ACETYLCYSTEINE	108	→ P AGAR	48
NALIDIXIC ACID SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112	PALCAM AGAR BASE	68
→ NEOMYCIN ASSAY AGAR	21	PALCAM AGAR SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112
NESSLER, REAGENT	117	→ PA MEDIUM	69
NEUTRALIZING BROTH (APHA)	64	PCA MODIFIED • SEE PLATE COUNT MODIFIED AGAR	68, 71
NEUTRALIZING FLUID	64	PCA • SEE PLATE COUNT AGAR	68, 70
NEUTRALIZING SPECIAL BROTH	65	PCA SKIM MILK AGAR • SEE PLATE COUNT SKIM MILK AGAR	68, 71
NICKERSON AGAR	65	PDA • SEE POTATO DEXTROSE AGAR	68, 71
→ NICKERSON CANDIDA SELECTIVE AGAR	65	PDB • SEE POTATO DEXTROSE BROTH	68, 71
NITRATE BROTH	65	→ PEMBA (POLYMYXIN-EGG YOLK-MANITOL-BLUE-AGAR)	24
NOVOBIOCIN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112	PEMBA • SEE BACILLUS CEREUS SELECTIVE AGAR	68
NUTRIENT AGAR	65	→ PENASSAY SEED AGAR	20
NUTRIENT AGAR (APHA, ISO)	66	→ PENICILLIN ASSAY SPEED AGAR	20
NUTRIENT AGAR (ISO)	66	→ PEPTONE POLYSORBATE	43
NUTRIENT BROTH (APHA)	66	→ PEPTONE WATER	88
NUTRIENT BROTH (B.PH.)	66	PEPTONE WATER, ALKALINE	68
		PEPTONE WATER, ALKALINE SALINE	68
O		→ PEPTONE WATER FOR GENETICS	82
→ O/F BASAL MEDIUM ACCORDING TO HUGH & LEIFSON	67	PEPTONE WATER, PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED • SEE PHOSPHATE-BUFFERED	
		PEPTONE WATER	69
		PEPTONE WATER, SALINE • SEE MAXIMUM RECOVERY DILUENT	69

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
P (continue)		RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS BROTH	73
PEPTONE WATER, SALT	69	RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS MODIFIED SEMISOLID MEDIUM BASE	73
PEPTONE WATER • SEE TRYPTONE WATER	68	→ RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS R10 BROTH	73
→ PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR	35	RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS SALMONELLA ENRICHMENT BROTH	73
PHENICATED FUCHSIN ZIEHL-NEESEN	117	→ RBC AGAR	75
PHENOL RED BROTH BASE	69	RCA • SEE REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL AGAR	73, 74
PHENYLALANINE AGAR (PPA)	69	RCM • SEE REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM	73, 74
PHOSFATE BUFFERED SALINE (PBS) PH 7.2	70	REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL AGAR	74
→ PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR A	48	REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM DIFFERENTIAL (DRCM)	74
→ PIGMENT PRODUCTION AGAR B	48	REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM (EUR. PHARM.)	74
PIPES BUFFER	123	→ REINFORCED MEDIUM FOR CLOSTRIDIA	74
PLATE COUNT AGAR (PCA)	70	RF-TLHC	74
PLATE COUNT MODIFIED AGAR	71	RINGER, POWDER	75
PLATE COUNT SKIM MILK AGAR	71	→ ROSE BENGAL AGAR	75
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	123	→ ROSE BENGAL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	75
POLYMYXIM B SULFATE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112	→ ROSE BENGAL-MALT EXTRACT AGAR	75
POLYSORBATE 80 (POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE)	108	ROSOLIC ACID SOLUTION 1%	108
POLYVINYLPIRROLIDONE	123	RPF SUPPLEMENT	112
POTASSIUM INORGANIC SALTS	123	→ RVS BROTH	73
POTASSIUM TELLURITE STERILE SOLUTION	108		
POTATO DEXTROSE AGAR (EUR. PHARM.)	71	S	
POTATO DEXTROSE BROTH	71	SABOURAUD BROTH (EUR. PHARM.)	75
→ PPA	69	SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	76
<i>PROTEUS MIRABILIS</i> ATCC® 29906™/ WDCM 00023	119	SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL CYCLOHEXIMIDE	76
<i>PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA</i> ATCC® 9027™/ WDCM 00026	119, 120, 121	SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL MODIFIED AGAR	76
PSEUDOMONAS AGAR BASE (ISO)	72	SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL PENASE AGAR	76
→ PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF FLUORESCIN	48	SABOURAUD DEXTROSE AGAR	77
→ PSEUDOMONAS AGAR MEDIUM FOR DETECTION OF PYOCYANIN	48	SABOURAUD OXYTETRACYCLINE AGAR (OGYEA)	77
PSEUDOMONAS CFC AGAR	72	<i>SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE</i> ATCC® 9763™/ WDCM 00058	119
→ PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE AGAR BASE	33	SAKAZAKII AGAR CHROMOGENIC MICROINSTANT®	98
→ PSEUDOMONAS SELECTIVE MEDIUM	33	→ SALINE PEPTONE WATER	60
→ PSEUDSEL	33	SALINE SOLUTION	78
→ PS MEDIUM A	48	<i>SALMONELLA ABONYNCTC</i> ® 6017™	119
→ PS MEDIUM B	48	<i>SALMONELLA ENTERICA</i> SEROVAR <i>TYPHIMURIUM</i> ATCC® 14028™/ WDCM 00031	119, 120, 121
→ PSP	48		
PURPLE BROTH BASE	72	SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR (SS AGAR)	78
		SCA • SEE SABOURAUD CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	76, 78
R		SCHAEDLER AGAR	78
R2A AGAR	72	SDA • SEE SABOURAUD DEXTROSE AGAR	77, 78
RAMBACH™ AGAR	106	SDS	123
RAMBAQUICK™ SALMONELLA	106	→ SEED AGAR	20

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
S (continue)		TEMED	123
SELENITE BROTH BASE	79	TERRIFIC BROTH	82
SELENITE CYSTINE BROTH BASE	79	TETRACYCLINE	123
→ SELENITE F BROTH	79	→ TETRATHIONATE ACCORDING TO MÜLLER-KAUFFMANN BROTH	64
SHIGELLA BROTH	79	→ TGE AGAR	87
SIM MEDIUM	79	TGE • SEE TRYPTONE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR	82
SIMMONS CITRATE AGAR	80	→ TGE W: LECITHIN W. TWEEN® 80	52
SKIMMED MILK POWDER	108	→ TGY / TGY AGAR	70
SKIRROW SELECTIVE MEDIUM	80	THAYER MARTIN VCNT	82
SLANETZ BARTLEY AGAR	80	THIOGLYCOLLATE BROTH	82
→ SMA	70	THIOGLYCOLLATE FLUID MEDIUM	83
SMAC AGAR • SEE MACCONKEY SORBITOL AGAR	58, 80	THIOGLYCOLLATE FLUID MEDIUM PENASE	83
→ SM AGAR	70	TODD-HEWITT BROTH	83
SODIUM BIASELENITE	108	TRIBUTYRIN AGAR	83
SODIUM DISULFITE (SODIUM META-BISULFITE) FOR BACTERIOLOGY	112	TRIPLE SUGAR IRON AGAR (TSI AGAR)	84
SODIUM INORGANIC SALTS	123	TRIS BUFFER	123
SORBITOL BILE BROTH	81	TRITON X-100	123
SPECIMEN CONTAINERS	122	→ TRYPTICASE GLUCOSE YEAST AGAR	70
SPORULATING AGAR	81	→ TRYPTICASE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR	87
SPS AGAR • SEE CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS SELECTIVE AGAR	35, 81	TRYPTIC SOY AGAR (TSA) (EUR. PHARM.)	84, 85
SS AGAR • SEE SALMONELLA SHIGELLA AGAR	78, 81	TRYPTIC SOY BROTH MODIFIED	87
→ STANDARD METHODS AGAR	70	TRYPTIC SOY BROTH (TSB) (EUR. PHARM.)	86
STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS SUBSP. AUREUS ATCC® 6538™/ WDCM 00032		TRYPTIC SOY BROTH WITHOUT DEXTROSE	87
	119, 120, 121	TRYPTONE BILE AGAR	87
STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS ATCC® 12228™/ WDCM 00036	119	TRYPTONE BILE GLUCURONIC AGAR (TBX AGAR) MICROINSTANT®	98
STERILE MEMBRANES FOR MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL	122	→ TRYPTONE BUFFERED PEPTONE	30
STUART RINGERTZ TRANSPORT MEDIUM	81	TRYPTONE GLUCOSE EXTRACT AGAR (TGE AGAR)	87
SUCROSE	123	TRYPTONE SULFITE NEOMYCIN AGAR (TSN AGAR)	88
SUGAR FREE AGAR	81	TRYPTONE WATER	88
→ SULFITE POLYMYXIN SULFADIAZINE AGAR	35	TRYPTONE YEAST EXTRACT AGAR	88
T		TRYPTOPHAN BROTH	89
→ T7 AGAR	34	TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE BROTH	89
TAE 10X BUFFER	123	TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE MANNITOL TRYPTOPHAN BROTH	89
→ TAPLIN AGAR	38	TRYPTOSE LAURYL SULFATE MODIFIED BASE BROTH (MLST)	89
TBA • SEE TRYPTONE BILE AGAR	81, 87	TRYPTOSE SULFITE CYCLOSERINE AGAR (TSC AGAR)	90
TBX AGAR • SEE MICROINSTANT® TRYPTONE BILE GLUCURONIC AGAR	81, 98	→ TSA LECITHIN AND POLYSORBATE	61
TCBS AGAR	82	TSA • SEE TRYPTIC SOY AGAR	84, 85, 90
TECH AGAR	48	→ TSA WITH LECITHIN AND TWEEN®	61
TELLURITE-GLICINE-PHENOL RED AGAR BASE	92	TSB	83, 86
TERGICOL® 7 AGAR • SEE CHAPMAN TTC AGAR	34, 82	TSB IRRADIATED • SEE TRYPTIC SOY BROTH IRRADIATED	90
		→ TSBM	87

→ This index contains synonymous names of products to facilitate your search. In the catalogue, they are under the name of the product. They are marked with an arrow in this index.

Product	Page	Product	Page
T (continue)		W	
TSB MODIFIED • SEE TRYPTIC SOY BROTH MODIFIED	87, 90	WATER PEPTONE, SALT • SEE PEPTONE WATER, SALT	93
TSB • SEE TRYPTIC SOY BROTH	90	→ WATER PLATE COUNT AGAR	88
→ TSC AGAR • SEE TRYPTOSE SULFITE CYCLOSERINE AGAR	90	WL NUTRIENT AGAR	93
→ TSI AGAR • SEE TRIPLE SUGAR IRON AGAR	84, 90	WL NUTRIENT BROTH	93
→ TSN AGAR • SEE TRYPTONE SULFITE NEOMYCIN AGAR	88, 90	WORT AGAR	93
TTC (TRYPHENIL-TETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE) 1%, STERILE SOLUTION	108	WORT BROTH	93
TYEA • SEE TRYPTONE YEAST EXTRACT AGAR	90		
U		X	
→ UBA	90	→ XLD AGAR	94
UNIVERSAL BEER AGAR (UBA)	90	XLD AGAR (EUR. PHARM.) • SEE XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE AGAR (EUR. PHARM.)	93
→ UNIVERSAL DILUENT	60	XLD AGAR (ISO) • SEE XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE MODIFIED AGAR	93
UREA	123	XLT4 AGAR BASE	94
UREA AGAR BASE	91	XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE AGAR (XLD AGAR) (EUR. PHARM.)	94
UREA BROTH BASE	91	XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE MODIFIED AGAR	94
UREA, STERILE SOLUTION 40%	108		
→ USP ALTERNATIVE THIOGLYCOLATE MEDIUM	82	Y	
UVM (LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH BASE) • SEE LISTERIA ENRICHMENT BROTH		→ YDC AGAR	34
BASE (UVM)	91	→ YEAST AND MALT EXTRACT AGAR	94
		→ YEAST AND MALT EXTRACT BROTH	94
V		→ YEAST EXTRACT-DEXTROSE-CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	34
VANCOMYCIN SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112	→ YEAST EXTRACT-GLUCOSE-CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR	34
VASELINE, STERILE	108	YEAST EXTRACT PEPTONE DEXTROSE BROTH (YEPA BROTH)	95
VCNT SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112	YEAST MALT AGAR (YM AGAR)	94
VIOLET RED BILE AGAR (VRB AGAR)	91	YEAST MALT BROTH	94
VIOLET RED BILE DEXTROSE AGAR (VRBD AGAR) (EUR. PHARM.)	92	YEAST STARCH GLUCOSE AGAR	95
VIOLET RED BILE LACTOSE DEXTROSE AGAR	92	YEAST STARCH GLUCOSE BROTH (YSG)	95
→ VJ AGAR	92	YEPA BROTH • SEE YEAST EXTRACT PEPTONE DEXTROSE BROTH	95
VOGEL JOHNSON AGAR (VJ AGAR)	92	YERSINIA CIN AGAR BASE	95
VOGES PROSKAUER TEST	117	→ YERSINIA SELECTIVE AGAR	95
→ VRBA / VRB AGAR	91	YERSINIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT	112
VRBA • SEE VIOLET RED BILE AGAR	92	→ YGC AGAR • SEE CHLORAMPHENICOL GLUCOSE AGAR	34, 95
→ VRBD AGAR	92	→ YMA	94
VRBD • SEE VIOLET RED BILE DEXTROSE AGAR	92	→ YM AGAR • SEE YEAST MALT AGAR	94, 95
→ VRBG AGAR	92	→ YM BROTH • SEE YEAST MALT BROTH	94, 95
→ VRBL	91	→ YSG AGAR • SEE YEAST STARCH AGAR	95
→ VRBLD AGAR	92	→ YSG BROTH • SEE YEAST STARCH BROTH	95
→ VRBLD MEDIUM	92		
		Z	
		ZINC CHLORIDE	123

REFERENCE INDEX

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
00000AC092	99	00000RR703	106	01-053-500	34	01-166BA05	76
00BA1012-6	86	00000RT412	104	01-053BA05	34	01-177-500	80
0BA1012-90	86	00000RT413	104	01-057-500	38	01-177BA05	80
0BA1018-50	108	00000SA132	104	01-057BA05	38	01-192-500	84
0BA1019-50	108	00000SA133	104	01-068-500	41	01-192BA05	84
0BA1026-40	83	00000SA162	104	01-068BA05	41	01-195-500	88
0BA2145-90	53	00000SB282	105	01-069-500	81	01-195BA05	88
0BA3024-90	49	00000SB283	105	01-082-500	87	01-200-500	84
0BA3029-90	49	00000SC172	103	01-083-500	69	01-200BA05	84
00000BC732	100	00000SQ001	106	01-083BA05	69	01-203-500	29
00000CA220	100	00000ST160	105	01-094-500	56	01-203BA05	29
00000CA222	100	00000ST162	105	01-094BA05	56	01-206-500	92
00000CA223	100	00000TA672	105	01-103-500	48	01-206BA05	92
00000CD122	100	0TA2151-10	31	01-103BA05	48	01-210-500	93
00000CGRT2	100	00000VB912	106	01-111-500	58	01-211-500	94
00CL0004-1	117	00000VR952	99	01-111BA05	58	01-211BA05	94
00000CP572	100	00000VR953	99	01-116-500	33	01-216-500	46
00000CP573	100	00000X056	99	01-116BA05	33	01-216BA05	46
00000CQ382	105	00000YE492	106	01-118-500	57	01-219-500	94
00000CS812	101	01-001-500	48	01-118BA05	57	01-220-500	92
00000EC168	101	01-001BA05	48	01-132-500	93	01-231-500	78
00000EC169	101	01-007-500	20	01-135-500	62	01-236-500	52
00000EE222	103	01-009-500	20	01-135BA05	62	01-237-500	52
00000EE223	103	01-009BA05	20	01-136-500	63	01-237BA05	52
00000EF322	101	01-014-500	22	01-136BA05	63	01-245-500	56
00000EF323	101	01-016-500	21	01-137-500	65	01-261-500	91
00000EF342	101	01-017-500	21	01-137BA05	65	01-261BA05	91
00000EL382	102	01-017BA05	21	01-140-500	65	01-262-500	23
00000ES372	104	01-026-500	22	01-140BA05	65	01-262BA05	23
00000ESRT2	101	01-029-500	48	01-144-500	66	01-263-500	47
00000KPRT2	102	01-029BA05	48	01-144BA05	66	01-264-500	81
00000LK970	102	01-030-500	24	01-160-500	33	01-265-500	27
00000LM852	102	01-030BA05	24	01-160BA05	33	01-265BA05	27
00000MR500	103	01-034-500	27	01-161-500	70	01-275-500	77
00000MR502	103	01-034BA05	27	01-161BA05	70	01-275BA05	77
00000MS252	103	01-047-500	35	01-164-500	91	01-278-500	90
00000MZ282	102	01-047BA05	35	01-164BA05	91	01-278BA05	90
00000PS830	104	01-050-500	35	01-165-500	77	01-287-500	42
00000PS832	104	01-050BA05	35	01-165BA05	77	01-289-500	74
00000RR702	106	01-051-500	36	01-166-500	76	01-291-500	60

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
01-294-500	47	01-513-500	36	01-654-500	41	01-781-500	90
01-295-500	92	01-513BA05	36	01-654BA05	41	01-797-500	96
01-295BA05	92	01-524-500	50	01-657-500	39	01-797BA05	96
01-298-500	46	01-526-500	87	01-657BA05	39	01-802-500	37
01-301-500	75	01-526BA05	87	01-659-500	61	01-803-500	62
01-301BA05	75	01-540-500	72	01-659BA05	61	02-007-500	20
01-309-500	29	01-540BA05	72	01-660-500	39	02-011-500	21
01-309BA05	29	01-552-500	94	01-664-500	34	02-027-500	23
01-310-500	44	01-552BA05	94	01-664BA05	34	02-028-500	23
01-323-500	56	01-555-500	78	01-672-500	58	02-032-500	69
01-329-500	71	01-555BA05	78	01-673-500	95	02-041-500	29
01-329BA05	71	01-566-500	37, 38	01-673BA05	95	02-041BA05	29
01-346-500	39	01-567-500	82	01-674-500	47	02-060-500	40
01-346BA05	39	01-567BA05	82	01-674BA05	47	02-060BA05	40
01-352-500	27	01-573-500	58	01-675-500	25	02-064-500	41
01-352BA05	27	01-573BA05	58	01-675BA05	25	02-064BA05	41
01-366-500	34	01-574-500	59	01-680-500	36	02-093-500	45
01-366BA05	34	01-579-500	80	01-680BA05	36	02-093BA05	45
01-385-500	50	01-579BA05	80	01-682-500	57	02-105-500	49
01-385BA05	50	01-589-500	40	01-685-500	33	02-105BA05	49
01-412-500	71	01-589BA05	40	01-687-500	25, 51	02-108-500	89
01-412BA05	71	01-590-500	88	01-687BA05	25, 51	02-108BA05	89
01-430-500	21	01-590BA05	88	01-689-500	27	02-111-500	59
01-434-500	21	01-592-500	26	01-692-500	45	02-118-500	57
01-442-500	38	01-592BA05	26	01-695-500	96	02-118BA05	57
01-444-500	95	01-599-500	28	01-695BA05	96	02-132-500	93
01-446-500	53	01-599BA05	28	01-698-500	67	02-135-500	63
01-470-500	68	01-609-500	35	01-703-500	36	02-135BA05	63
01-470BA05	68	01-609BA05	35	01-706-500	46	02-135H500	63
01-471-500	67	01-613-500	61	01-719-500	97	02-136-500	64
01-471BA05	67	01-613BA05	61	01-719BA05	97	02-136BA05	64
01-483-500	71	01-618-500	96	01-728-500	72	02-138-500	65
01-483BA05	71	01-618BA05	96	01-729-500	58	02-140-500	66
01-485-500	38	01-619-500	98	01-729BA05	58	02-140BA05	66
01-487-500	24	01-619BA05	98	01-736-500	32	02-144-500	66
01-487BA05	24	01-633-500	45	01-736BA05	32	02-144BA05	66
01-502-500	44	01-634-500	46	01-739-500	32	02-165-500	75
01-502BA05	44	01-634BA05	46	01-743-500	22	02-165BA05	75
01-505-500	28	01-635-500	66	01-744-500	98	02-186-500	82
01-505BA05	28	01-635BA05	66	01-744BA05	98	02-186BA05	82

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
02-191-500	83	02-483-500	71	02-673-500	95	06-073-500	75
02-200-500	86	02-483BA05	71	02-675-500	25	06-077-100	67, 108
02-200BA05	86	02-491-500	59	02-675BA05	25	06-083-100	91, 108
02-202-500	91	02-494-500	31	02-688-500	28	06-089-100	44, 92, 108
02-202BA05	91	02-494BA05	31	02-691-500	87	06-021LY01	112
02-207-500	60	02-496-500	55	02-697-500	68	06-022LY01	110
02-207BA05	60	02-496BA05	55	02-711-500	89	06-102LY01	92, 112
02-219-500	94	02-497-500	69	02-725-500	86	06-106LY01	54, 112
02-227-500	87	02-498-500	54	02-745-500	53	06-107LY01	54, 112
02-227BA05	87	02-498BA05	54	02-802-500	37	06-110LY01	68, 112
02-230-500	44	02-510-500	60	03-037-500	67	06-111LY01	54, 55, 112
02-230BA05	44	02-510BA05	60	03-156-500	88	06-112LY01	55, 110
02-236-500	52	02-512-500	64	03-156BA05	88	06-113LY01	50, 110
02-236BA05	52	02-512BA05	64	03-176-500	79	06-114LY01	50, 112
02-237-500	53	02-519-500	50	03-176BA05	79	06-115LY01	77, 112
02-237BA05	53	02-539-500	32	03-187-500	83	06-116LY01	90, 110
02-257-500	26	02-539BA05	32	03-187BA05	83	06-118LY01	77, 110
02-257BA05	26	02-568-500	30	03-289-500	74	06-120-050	117
02-263-500	47	02-575-500	86	03-289BA05	74	06-124LY01	35, 112
02-271-500	22	02-583-500	65	03-376-500	73	06-125LY01	36, 110
02-271BA05	22	02-598-500	79	03-376BA05	73	06-126LY01	27, 110
02-277-500	30	02-598BA05	79	03-422-500	61	06-127LY01	67, 112
02-277BA05	30	02-599-500	28	03-428-500	20	06-131LY01	28, 110
02-335-500	64	02-599BA05	28	03-428BA05	20	06-133LY01	33, 110
02-335BA05	64	02-602-500	79	03-454-500	81	06-134LY01	25, 110
02-336-500	37	02-602BA05	79	03-454BA05	81	06-136LY01	55, 112
02-379-500	73	02-611-500	57	03-612-500	62	06-137LY01	25, 110
02-379BA05	73	02-611BA05	57	03-612BA05	62	06-138LY01	51, 110
02-384-500	51	02-627-500	55	03-632-500	49	06-139LY01	73, 87, 112
02-385-500	51	02-633-500	45	03-643-500	32	06-140LY01	96, 110
02-385BA05	51	02-633BA05	45	03-643BA05	32	06-142LY01	44, 112
02-406-500	51	02-654-500	42	06-011-100	92, 108	06-143LY01	95, 112
02-410-500	74	02-654BA05	42	06-016-100	23, 24, 90, 108	06-144LY01	44, 110
02-418-500	89	02-656-500	61	06-017LY01	64, 110	06-145LY01	55, 112
02-456-500	60	02-656BA05	61	06-019-005	108	06-146LY01	58, 110
02-460-500	89	02-662-500	79	06-019-500	108, 115	06-155LY01	46
02-472-500	54	02-662BA05	79	06-021LY01	23, 24	06-712LY01	89, 112
02-472BA05	54	02-663-500	72	06-022LY01	93	06-726LY01	72, 110
02-473-500	95	02-668-500	73	06-023-100	34, 47, 80, 108	06-737LY01	32
02-474-500	82	02-668BA05	73	06-026-100	24, 108	06-741LY01	32

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
06-742LY01	72, 110	07-455-005	114	064-BA0582	62	064-BA3029	49
06-743LY01	90	07-455-500	114	064-BA0733	60	064-BA3034	75
06-744LY01	90	07-489-005	115	064-BA0945	98	064-BA3037	33
06-754-024	97, 110	07-489-025	115	064-BA1003	57	064-BA3038	70
06-755LY01	97, 112	07-489-400	115	064-BA1004	63	064-BA3039	76
06-756-006	109	07-515-025	114	064-BA1005	70	064-BA3043	31
06-790LY01	55, 112	07-515-500	114	064-BA1006	77	064-BA3051	74
07-004-005	114	07-525-500	114	064-BA1007	76	064-BA3057	71
07-004-025	114	07-614-025	114	064-BA1008	84	064-BA3058	86
07-004-500	114	07-620-500	115	064-BA1009	75	064-BA3059	83
07-039-025	114	07-625-025	115	064-BA1011	92	064-BA3061	92
07-039-500	114	07-625-500	115	064-BA1012	86	064-BA3063	71
07-075-025	114	07-636-500	115	064BA1012S	86	064-BA3071	42
07-075-500	114	07-667-025	115	064-BA1018	24, 108	064-BA4006	86
07-077-025	114	07-716-500	115	064-BA1020	79	064-BA4009	74
07-079-005	115	07-079025B	115	064-BA1022	26	064-BA4010	30
07-079-025	115	07-152025B	115	064-BA1023	88	064-BA5001	55
07-079-500	115	07-6140025	114	064-BA1024	64	064-BA5002	55
07-080-005	114	064-AG0P25	122	064-BA1026	83	064-BA5018	52
07-080-500	114	064-BA0001	43	064-BA1028	24	064-BA6000	30
07-119-005	115	064-BA01-2	30	064-BA1032	33	064-BA6002	42
07-119-025	115	064-BA01-3	30	064-BA1033	24	064-BA6006	43
07-119-100	115	064-BA01-5	30	064-BA1035	65	064-BA6011	30
07-119-500	115	064-BA0002	86	064-BA1191	56	064-BA6012	30
07-151-025	114	064-BA02-2	55	064-BA2022	26	064-BA6016	90
07-151-500	114	064-BA02-3	55	064-BA2120	71	064-BA6041	91
07-152-005	115	064-BA02-5	55	064-BA2126	88	064-BA6043	84
07-152-025	115	064-BA0003	31	064-BA2128	77	064-BA6062	31
07-152-500	115	064-BA03-3	86	064-BA2129	23	064-BA6063	31
07-153-500	114	064-BA03-5	86	064-BA2130	62	064-BA6064	31
07-154-005	115	064-BA0004	86	064-BA2131	83	064-BA6065	68
07-154-025	115	064-BA04-3	60	064-BA2132	86	064-BA6073	41
07-154-500	115	064-BA04-5	60	064-BA2135	31	064-BA6079	28
07-155-005	115	064-BA0008	26	064-BA2136	21	064-BA7036	59
07-155-025	115	064-BA0013	88	064-BA2143	57	064-BA7037	43
07-155-500	115	064-BA0027	35	064-BA2144	41	064-BA7038	24
07-197-005	115	064-BA0072	72	064-BA3007	77	064-BA7040	96
07-197-025	115	064-BA0103	70	064-BA3018	52	064-BA7042	49
07-197-500	115	064-BA0485	91	064-BA3019	52	064-BA7051	64
07-342-500	114	064-BA0486	30	064-BA3021	31	064-BA7052	43

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
064-BA7066	81	064-CL0046	69	064PA0031I	84	064-PA1035	94
064-BA7067	70	064CL00061	116	064-PA0032	23	064-PA1039	101
064-BA7069	70	064CL00081	116	064-PA0034	94	064-PA2117	43
064-BA7070	70	064CL00101	116	064-PA0036	80	064-PA3124	77
064-BA7071	31	064CL00111	117	064-PA0038	75	064-PA3125	80
064-BA7080	46	064CL00121	117	064-PA0045	29	064-PA3134	26
064-BA7083	29	064-CL0234	116	064-PA0046	92	064-PA3135	76
064-BA7161	67	064-CT0001	45	064-PA0047	52	064-PA3137	85
064-BA7947	42	064-CT0002	87	064-PA0048	34	064-PA6000	88
064-BA8001	52	064-CT0005	93	064-PA0049	91	064-PA6001	25
064-BA8002	53	064-FP0002	31	064-PA0050	33	064-PA6006	85
064-BA8003	56	064-PA0001	34	064-PA0053	36	064-PA6015	96
064-BA8005	42, 108	064-PA0003	94	064-PA0055	85	064-PA6044	72
064-BA8008	86	064-PA0004	27	064-PA0059	65	064-PA6062	39
064-BA8009	86	064-PA0007	62	064-PA0063	93	064-PA6064	32
064-BA8012	42	064-PA0008	24	064-PA0064	38	064-PA6065	96
064-BA8013	42	064-PA0009	33	064-PA0066	36	064-PA6066	39
064-BA8017	53	064-PA0010	35	064-PA0067	76	064-PA6068	39
064-BA8019	75	064-PA0011	33	064-PA0069	25	064-PA6071	84
064-BA8031	28	064-PA0012	38	064-PA0070	68	064-PA7035	67
064-BA8038	57	064-PA0013	41	064-PA0071	41	064-PA9997	28
064-BA8043	30	064-PA0014	46	064PA0072I	72	064-PF0001	65
064-BA8047	42	064-PA0015	71	064-PA0073	35	064-PF0002	35
064-BA8051	31	064-PA0017	51	064PA0075I	85	064-PF0003	34
064-BA8054	31	064-PA0018	65	064-PA0082	106	064-PF0004	80
064-BA8055	28	064-PA0019	57	064-PA0083	104	064-PF0005	33
064-BA8056	31	064-PA0020	63	064-PA0084	97	064-PF0005	35
064-BA8057	31	064-PA0021	63	064-PA0100	84	064-PF0006	77
064-BA8059	31	064-PA0022	77	064-PA0108	20	064-PF0007	70
064-BA8063	39	064-PA0024	70	064-PA0134	85	064-PF0008	26
064-BA8067	42	064PA0024I	70	064-PA0137	76	064-PF0013	88
064-BA8070	86, 90	064-PA0025	77	064-PA0138	84	064-PF0014	87
064-BA8073	30	064PA0025I	77	064-PA0139	85	064-PF0018	90
064-BA8074	30	064-PA0026	76	064-PA0144	70	064-PF0022	76
064-BA8075	30	064PA0026I	76	064-PA0145	24	064-PF0024	42
064-BA8076	83	064-PA0027	59	064-PA0146	98	064-PF0025	33
064-BA8077	86	064-PA0028	78	064-PA0147	77	064-PF0026	84
064-BA8085	43	064-PA0029	82	064-PA0172	72	064-PF0030	36
064-BA8103	42	064-PA0030	82	064-PA608T	85	064PF0030C	36
064-BA9992	34	064-PA0031	84	064-PA0945	98	064-PF0063	93

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
064-PF0072	72	064-PR0063	75	064-TA0135	77	064-TA0847	88
064PF0089P	45	064-PR0092	38	064-TA0136	76	064-TA1024	64
064-PF1015	96	064-PRB007	75	064-TA0137	83	064-TA1125	55
064PF6017P	80	064PRB0013	84	064-TA0138	79	064-TA1198	73
064-PF6019	93	064PRB0038	84	064-TA0143	28	064-TA1260	50
064-PF6021	96	064PRB0040	85	064-TA0144	91	064-TA2022	26
064-PF6024	90	064PRB0041	77	064-TA0147	92	064-TA2115	35
064-PF9999	40	064PRB0042	76	064-TA0148	91	064-TA2120	75
064-PLA-C0	116	064PRB0043	70	064-TA0151	29	064-TA2135	57
064-PR0001	70	064PRB0044	70	064-TA0152	29	064-TA2141	49
064-PR0002	77	064PRB0045	85	064-TA0153	116	064-TA2142	49
064-PR0003	76	064PRB0091	75	064-TA0155	24, 112	064-TA2144	65
064-PR0004	84	064PRB0092	77	064-TA0157	83	064-TA2146	75
064-PR0005	85	064PRB0093	92	064-TA0158	23	064-TA2147	86
064-PR0006	92	064PRB0094	76	064-TA0159	59	064-TA2148	75
064-PR0007	75	064-TA0013	88	064-TA0163	79	064-TA2151	31
064-PR0008	24	064-TA0094	78	064-TA0165	55	064-TA2155	88
064-PR0009	33	064-TA0095	78	064-TA0166	56	064TA2155E	40
064-PR0011	57	064-TA0100	30	064-TA0173	63	064-TA2156	88
064-PR0012	46	064-TA0102	27	064-TA0177	84	064-TA2159	75
064-PR0013	85	064-TA0103	70	064-TA0179	29	064-TA2160	76
064-PR0015	33	064-TA0104	70	064-TA0189	41	064-TA2161	35
064-PR0018	91	064-TA0105	78	064-TA0190	44	064-TA2170	62
064-PR0020	70	064-TA0106	80	064-TA0191	44	064-TA5002	55
064-PR0022	77	064-TA0110	35	064-TA0193	41	064-TA6070	53
064-PR0027	85	064-TA0112	69	064-TA0194	78	064-TA6074	60
064-PR0028	85	064-TA0113	86	064-TA0196	89	064-TA6100	52
064-PR0031	59	064-TA0114	116	064-TA0197	47	064-TA6107	78
064-PR0035	76	064-TA0115	89	064-TA0198	73	064-TA8283	53
064-PR0037	76	064-TA0116	48	064-TA0201	74	064-TA8288	44
064-PR0038	84	064-TA0117	56	064-TA0203	117	064-TA8300	63
064-PR0039	70	064-TA0119	61	064-TA0221	84	064-TA8302	95
064-PR0040	85	064-TA0120	88	064-TA0260	50	064-TA8313	22
064-PR0041	70	064-TA0121	84	064-TA0261	60	064-TA8314	22
064-PR0042	77	064TA0125L	37	064-TA0264	42	064-TA8317	22
064 PR0044	70	064-TA0128	65	064-TA0325	70	064-TA8327	67
064-PR0044	92	064-TA0129	67	064-TA0451	89	064-TACOLI	97
064-PR0050	85	064-TA0131	117	064-TA0452	89	064-V00099	31
064-PR0061	85	064-TA0132	116	064-TA0485	91	064-V00100	37
064-PR0062	77	064-TA0134	83	064-TA0846	50	064-V11108	64

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
064-V11111	108	AC0965	123	EP2008-MSC	120	MA01500500	114
064-V99040	122	AC0967	123	EP2009-MSC	120	MA01600010	114
230-070491	116	AC3343	123	EP2010-MSC	120	ME0095	123
230-096118	122	AC3345	123	EP2012-MSC	120	M00070	123
230-096124	122	AC00310100	114	ES47020100	122	OR00550025	115
230-096125	122	AC07441000	114	ES47045100	122	P10001-MSC	121
230-096126	122	AC07461000	114, 116	ET0011	123	P10002-MSC	121
16028-0250	108	AC19900010	115	ET0108	123	P10003-MSC	121
0000094217	30	AG0030	123	ET0109	123	P10004-MSC	121
0001000166	107	AG0031	123	ET00021000	114	P10005-MSC	121
0001000167	107	AG0032	123	ET00131000	114	P10006-MSC	121
0001000168	107	AG0034	123	FE0484	123	P10010-MSC	121
0001000169	107	AG0036	123	F00011	123	P10011-MSC	121
0001000867	107	AM0271	123	F00012	123	PI0061	123
0001000868	107	AM0274	123	F00026	123	PIL0030120	122
0001000869	107	AM0371	123	F00027	123	PIL0041020	122
0001000870	107	AM0401	123	FU00600025	114	P00066	123
0001000887	107	AM02730500	61, 114	FU00600100	40	P00080	123
0001000888	107	AR00500005	114	GE00200250	114	P00112	123
0001000899	107	AR01250050	114	GL0028	123	P00201	123
0001000900	107	AS00150025	114	GL00261000	33, 48, 62, 114	P00262	123
0001001013	107	BA1007-500	76	GL01250500	114	P004100250	108, 115
0001001014	107	BA1008-500	84	GU0061	123	PSC0603000	122
0001002938	107	BA9992-200	77	GU0065	123	PSC0603001	122
0001002941	107	BI0090	123	HE0011	123	PUC1501000	122
0001002942	107	BI0091	123	HE0100	123	PUC1501001	122
0001002944	107	CA0198	123	HI01351000	114, 116	RE0007G100	116, 117
0001002945	107	CE0121	123	HI04050025	114	RE0057G100	117
0001002947	107	CI0155	123	IP0010	123	RE0060G100	117
0001002950	107	CI01450500	115	IS01400025	114	RE0100G100	117
0001002952	107	CI03050025	114	KA0010	123	RE00071000	116
0001002953	107	CL0025	123	LA00600500	114	RE00500250	117
0001002960	107	DI1360	123	LE00550025	114	RE00571000	117
0001002961	107	EP2001-MSC	120	LE00700500	114	RE00650005	117
0001002970	107	EP2002-MSC	120	LI0112	123	RI00250005	115
0001002971	107	EP2003-MSC	120	LI00351000	114	S00001-MSC	119
0001002973	107	EP2004-MSC	120	M0468	123	S00002-MSC	119
AC0402	123	EP2005-MSC	120	MA0037	123	S00003-MSC	119
AC0406	123	EP2006-MSC	120	MA0086	123	S00004-MSC	119
AC0580	123	EP2007-MSC	120	MA01000500	114	S00005-MSC	119

Art. No	Page	Art. No	Page
S00006-MSC	119	TB0010	123
S00007-MSC	119	TE0050	123
S00008-MSC	119	TE0132	123
S00009-MSC	119	TI03250100	115
S00010-MSC	119	TR0422	123
S00011-MSC	119	TR0424	123
S00012-MSC	119	TR0425	123
S00014-MSC	119	TR0447	123
S00015-MSC	119	TR00300005	115
S00016-MSC	119	TR04000025	115
S00017-MSC	119	TR04441000	115
S00018-MSC	119	TW0022	123
S00019-MSC	119	TW00201000	32
S00020-MSC	119	TW00800100	26, 37, 52, 53
S00021-MSC	119	TW00800100	64, 65, 108
S00022-MSC	119	UR0133	123
S00023-MSC	119	VA00550025	115
S00024-MSC	119	VI0027G100	116
S00025-MSC	119	VI00250025	116
S00026-MSC	119	XI00800100	115
S00027-MSC	119	Y000210100	108
SA0020	123		
SA00200500	115		
SA02000025	115		
SD0010	123		
S00036	123		
S00205	123		
S00230	123		
S00328	123		
S00329	123		
S001600100	79, 108		
S002570100	115		
S002570500	115		
S004000500	61, 115		
S005900100	115		
S008500250	115		
S010040250	114		
S010070250	114		
SU0030	123		
TA0010	123		

scharlab.com

Scharlab S.L.

Gato Pérez, 33. Pol. Ind. Mas d'en Cisa.
08181 Sentmenat, Barcelona, Spain
Tel.: +34 93 715 19 40 - Fax: +34 93 715 27 65
E-mail: helpdesk@scharlab.com

Scharlab Italia S.r.l.

Via Alcide De Gasperi 56.
20070 Riozzo Di Cerro al Lambro (Mi), Italy
Tel.: +39 02 9823 0679 / +39 02 9823 6266
Fax: +39 02 9823 0211
E-mail: customerservice@scharlab.it

Scharlab Philippines, Inc.

18G Miller Compound, Barangay Bungad,
San Francisco Del Monte, Quezon City
1105 Philippines
Tel.: +63 2 3514972 - Fax: +63 2 3514972
E-mail: infophilippines@scharlab.ph

Scharlab Brasil S/A

Estrada do Campo Limpo, 780.
São Paulo. 05777-000, Brasil
Tel.: (11) 5512 5744 - Fax: (11) 5511 9366
E-mail: scharlab@scharlab.br

